DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001



IN REPLY REFER TO: 3000 POC 31 Dec 90

Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 2 Jan 91 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

T. R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F), "

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F), "

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR



UNCLASSIFIED

De 1994



3000 31 Dec 90

```
Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMNAVFORKOREA (Marcor Matters)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
```



THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-3) DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1) DEPLOYED FORCES, 13TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2) DEPLOYED FORCES, 26TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3) DEPLOYED FORCES, COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES/ MAGTF 4-90 (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4) DEPLOYED FORCES, MONROVIA MAGTF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5) DEPLOYED FORCES, I MEF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-8) DEPLOYED FORCES, 5TH MEB (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12) PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 24TH MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1) PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 15TH MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2) CONTINGENCY FORCES, EASTPAC CONTINGENCY ARF (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES,

CONTINGENCY FORCES, ATLANTIC ARF (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-10) STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/ MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS, PAGE G-5)

MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS (SEE MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS, PAGES H-1 THROUGH H-4)

MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS (SEE MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS, PAGES, I-1 AND I-2)

| SECTIO | <u>N</u> | <u>TABLE</u> | OF CONTENTS |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| A | | BRIEFI | NG NOTES |
| В | | DEPLOY | ED FORCES |
| С | | PREDEP | LOYMENT FORCES |
| D | | CONTIN | GENCY FORCES |
| E | | EXERCI | SES |
| F | | FORCES | AT PARENT COMMANDS |
| G | | STATUS | OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS |
| Н | NOT INCLUDE | <u>MARINE</u> | CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS |
| I | NOT INCLUDE | <u>MARINE</u> | SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS |
| J | | FMF CO | MMANDERS AND LOCATIONS |
| K | | MARINE | CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE |
| DAILY | INTERNAL HOMC | DISTRIBUTI | ON: |
| CMC | DI | R, PL | BRANCH HEAD, POC |
| ACMC | DI DI M&RA IG PP&O DI | R, PO | SECTION HEAD, POC-10 |
| DC/S, | M&RA IG | MC | SECTION HEAD, POC-30 |
| DC/S, | PP&O DI | R, PA | STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A |
| DC/S, | I&L DI | R, INT | STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B |



BRANCH HEAD, INTE MCCC



2 JAN 91 - CONTINUED

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: CG, MCCDC NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F) MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON

DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF THE PENTAGON MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F) NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER

2 Jan 91

PERSIAN GULF

(S) I MEF

- II MEF FORCES CONTINUE TO ARRIVE IN THEATER. 645 PAX ON 4 SORTIES ARRIVED ON SUNDAY (30 DEC), BRINGING THE TOTAL TO 18,819.
- 1ST MARDIV ELEMENTS CONDUCTED LIVE FIRE AND RECONNAISSANCE OF DIVISION AO. 3D MAW PROVIDED 24 HOUR CAP WITH F/A-18'S AND TANKER SUPPORT. 1ST FSSG CONTINUED THE RESUPPLY OF DIVISION AND WING ELEMENTS AND MOVEMENT NORTH.
 - 7TH MAR FIRED TOWS ON SHEPHERD RANGE.
- 2D BN, 7TH MAR CONDUCTED SECTION GUN DRILLS, ARMOR IDENTIFICATION TRAINING AND A CLASS ON COMMUNICATIONS AND SUPPLY. 1ST CBT ENGR BN TRAINED IN NIGHT OBSTACLE BREACHING AND THE MANUFACTURING AND LOADING OF FACINES ON AAV-P7'S. TF TARO PARTICIPATED IN T-72, BMP AND CHIEFTAIN FAMILIARIZATION TRAINING. 1ST BN, 3D MAR CONDUCTED CLASSES ON HELIBORNE OPERATIONS AND WEAPONS SAFETY. 3D BN, 3D MAR RECEIVED WEAPONS SAFETY CLASSES. 1ST BN, 6TH MAR CONTINUED WITH THEIR BATTALION FEX. 1ST TANK BN CONDUCTED A GUNNERY EXERCISE. HQ BN, CONDUCTED ARMOR IDENTIFICATION AND ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS CLASSES. TF RIPPER CONDUCTED A STAFFEX. 1ST BN, 5TH MAR CONDUCTED MOVEMENT AND CONTACT AND ATTACK TRAINING. 3D BN, 9TH MAR AND 3D TANK BN CONDUCTED COMPANY SIZE TRAINING.
- 7TH ARMOR BRIGADE (UK): 40 FD (ARTILLERY) TRAINED ON A BOMBARDIER LEADERSHIP COURSE. 10,275 PERSONNEL ARE ON BOARD.
- HQ, 4TH MAR IS WORKING CLOSELY WITH THIRD NCR TO EFFECT THE INSTALLATION OF NEWLY ACQUIRED OMNI-DIRECTIONAL SPEAKER ARRAYS, WHICH WILL PROVIDE A SIGNIFICANT AIR ALERT ALARM CAPABILITY FOR I MEF.
- MAG-11 FLEW 4 SIMCAS SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF I MEF GCE TACP TRAINING; PREPARED PLANS FOR A GROUP STRIKE MISSION SCHEDULED FROM 3-4 JAN AND HOSTED A TACTICS SEMINAR. VMAQ-2 FLEW 2 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF A CENTAF AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE. VMA-231 FLEW 6 SIMCAS SORTIES IN AREA 18; FLEW 1 AIR TO GROUND SORTIE WITH VMA-542 AT FAHD RANGE. VMA-311 FLEW 4 DAS SORTIES IN AREA 19N. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-6 THROUGH B-8)

2 Jan 91

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

(S) 4TH MEB

4TH MEB AND PHIBGRU 2 REPRESENTATIVES ATTENDED CONOPS BRIEFING WITH NAVCENT AND MARCENT ONBOARD USS BLUE RIDGE (LCC-19). VISITING BOARDING SEARCH AND SEIZURE (VBSS) PARTICIPATED IN MIF OPERATIONS ABOARD IRAQI IZ MERCHANT TANKER AIN ZALAH. MIF FORCE WAS DIRECTED TO REMAIN ON STATION WITH IBN KHALDOON UNTIL DIPLOMATIC CLEARANCE IS GRANTED. MAG-40 FLEW NUMEROUS NIGHT NVG SORTIES ON SATURDAY (29 DEC) WITH CH-46 AND AH-1 HELICOPTER ASSETS. USS NASSAU (LHA-4) AND USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) ARE AT DUBAI FOR UPKEEP/PORT VISIT. USS PORTLAND (LSD-37) IS AT MUSCAT, OMAN FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TODAY. USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44) AND USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) ARE AT ABU DHABI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TODAY. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-9 AND B-10)

MEDITERRANEAN

(C) 26TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2, AS LF6F 3-90 (MINUS USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13)), ARE AT TOULON, FRANCE FOR RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV)/TRAINING ASHORE THROUGH 16 JAN. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

ATLANTIC

(C) 24TH MEU

24TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. 24TH MEU IS THE ATLANTIC FLEET AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 23 JAN 91. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-11)

(C) MONROVIA MAGTF (DAY #214)

MARG 3-90 UNIT USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13) WITH ELEMENTS OF 26TH MEU(SOC) IS AT MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA IN SUPPORT FOR OPERATION SHARP EDGE. THERE WERE 4 PERSONS EVACUATED FROM THE EMBASSY ON SUNDAY (30 DEC), BRINGING THE TOTAL TO DATE TO 2,443, OF WHICH 229 ARE AMERICAN CITIZENS. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5)

CARIBBEAN

ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS (U)

DET, VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO. (SEE MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE, PAGE K-1)





2 Jan 91

EASTPAC

(U) <u>15TH MEU</u>

- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. 15TH MEU IS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 4 JUL 91. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-9)

WESTPAC

(S) <u>5TH MEB</u>

- 5TH MEB EMBARKED ON BOARD PHIBGRU 3 SHIPPING (USS TARAWA (LHA-1), USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10), USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11), USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2), USS DENVER (LPD-9), USS JUNEAU (LPD-10), USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36), USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39), USS GERMANTOWN (LSD-42), USS PEORIA (LST-1183), USS FREDERICK (LST-1184), USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195) AND USS MOBILE (LKA-115)) IS STEAMING TO A 15 JAN INCHOP TO THE CINCCENT AOR. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-11 THROUGH B-12)

- (C) 13TH MEU(SOC)
- 13TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 5 ARE AT SINGAPORE FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 5 JAN 91. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)
- (C) FUJI MAGTF TRAINING 91-1
- CE: MAGTF 3-91; GCE: 2D BN, 3D MAR(-); ACE: DET, 1ST MAW; CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG CONTINUE FUJI MAGTF TRAINING 91-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 8 JAN 91. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) FUJI TRAINING 91-2
- BTRY B, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 91-2 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 13 FEB 91. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)
- (C) SUBIC ENGINEER OPS 91
- ENGR CO, 3D FSSG CONTINUES SUBIC ENGINEER OPS 91 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES THROUGH 1 JUN 91.
- (C) SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90
- CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN; 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN; DET, 3D RECON BN; ACE: DET, MAG-36; HMM-262; DET, HMH-363, DET, HMLA-267; DET X, VMAQ-2; DET, MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET, MASS-2; DET, MACG-18; DET, MWCS-18 AND DET, MACS-4 AND CSSE: CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)



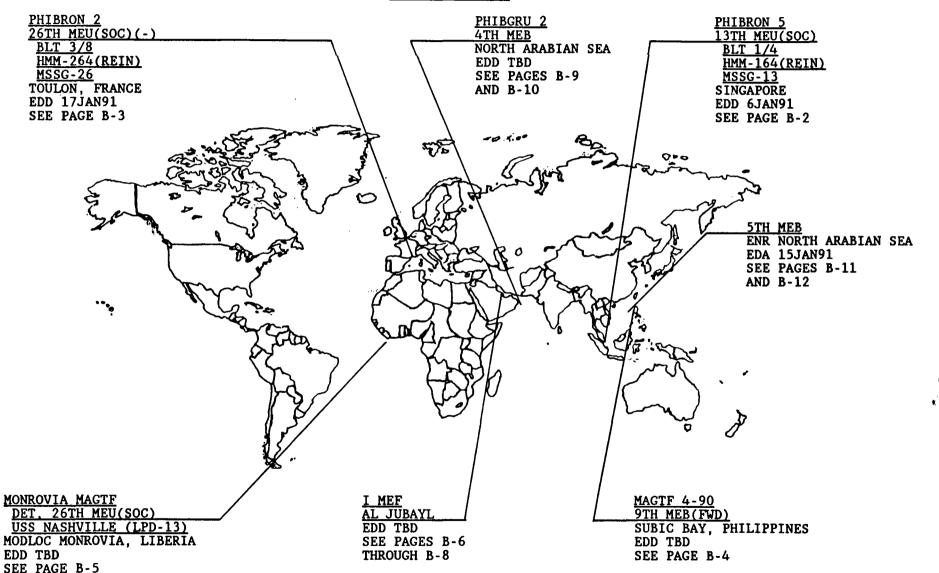
CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK





DEPLOYED FORCES









DEPLOYED FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.11)

(20 JUN 90 - TBD)

| | | <u>U</u> : | <u>SMC</u> | <u>USN</u> | | | |
|------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|--------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>off</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>off</u> | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) | 22 | 147 | 0 | 3 | COL J.E. | RHODES |
| | BLT 1/4 | 67 | 1350 | 4 | 76 | LTCOL G.W. | FLINN |
| | HMM-164 (REIN) | 54 | 290 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL G.M. | VANDERLINDEN |
| £. 2 | MSSG-13 | 12 | <u>251</u> | 4 | _20 | LTCOL B.M. | LOTT |
| - | TOTAL | 155 | 2038 | 9 | 102 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,304

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-164) 2/UH-1N (HMLA-267) 4/CH-53E (HMH-465) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-267)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 8/M29 81MM MORTAR
 11/AAVP-7A1

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 1/AAVC-7A1

 4/M198 155MM HOW
 7/LAV(25)

 8/M220 TOW
 2/LAV(M)

 32/M47 DRAGON
 2/LAV(AT)

 20/STINGER
 1/LAV(L)

4. <u>LOCATION</u> SINGAPORE EDD 6JAN91.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #54-90 DTD 290803Z DEC 90.

CTG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

USS OKINAWA (LPH 3)
USS OGDEN (LPD 5)
USS FORT MCHENRY (LSD 43) - 2/LCAC
USS CAYUGA (LST 1186)
USS DURHAM (LKA 114)



26TH MEU(SOC) (-) (LF6F 3-90) (CTF - 62)

(7 AUG 90 - 20 FEB 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>SMC</u> | <u>Ų:</u> | <u> </u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>off</u> | ENL | <u>off</u> | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) | 5 | 27 | 2 | 2 | COL W.C. | FITE III |
| | BLT 3/8 | 59 | 1053 | 3 | 48 | LTCOL T.G. | ESSINK |
| | HMM-162 (REIN) | 54 | 265 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL D.A. | BROWNING |
| | MSSG-26 | <u> 11</u> | <u> 199</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>20</u> | LTCOL J.W. | STULL |
| | TOTAL | 129 | 1544 | 8 | 73 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,754

| 2. | Δ | т | R | CI | 2Δ | FT |
|------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|
| <i>~</i> • | • | _ | 7/ | • | ~ | |

| 12/CH-46E | (HMM-262) | 4/AH-1T | (HMLA-269) |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 4/CH-53E | (HMH-464) | 3/UH-1N | (HMLA-269) |

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

| 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7A1 |
| 10/M220E4 TOW | 5/LAV(25) |
| 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| 20/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |

4. LOCATION

TOULON, FRANCE EDD 17JAN91.

5. REMARKS

- A. 26TH MEU(SOC) HAS BEEN EXTENDED UNTIL 24TH MEU INCHOPS TO AOR. EXPECTED INCHOP IS 4 FEB 91.
- B. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #47 DTD 301220Z DEC 90.
- C. USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13) IS AT MAMBA STATION FOR MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA.

CTF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

| USS IN | CHON | (LPH | 12) | |
|--------|--------------|------|-------|--------|
| USS NA | SHVILLE | (LPD | 13) | |
| USS WH | IDBEY ISLAND | (LSD | 41) - | 3/LCAC |
| USS FA | IRFAX COUNTY | (LST | 1193) | - |
| USS NE | WPORT | (LST | 1179) | |



DEPLOYED FORCES

COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

TASK ORGANIZATION

CE: 9TH MEB(FWD)

GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)(REIN)

CO A(-), 3D LAI BN

2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D RECON BN

ACE: DET, MAG-36

HMM-262

DET, HMH-363 DET, HMLA-267 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18

DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4

CSSE: CSSD-35

TOTAL --- 1,847

2. ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES

MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY

TOTAL --- 562

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,409

3. AIRCRAFT

| ****** | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 12/CH-46E | (HMM-262) | 3/UH-1N | (HMLA-267) |
| 7/CH-53D | (HMH-363) | 5/AH-1W | (HMLA-267) |
| 6/EA-6B | (VMAO-2) | · | • |

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

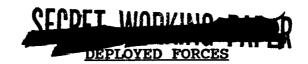
| 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 6/LAV(25) |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 12/MK-153 83MM SMAW | $1/LAV(C^2)$ |
| 24/DRAGONS | 1/LAV(L) |
| 4/M220E4 TOW | 3/LAV(AT) |
| | 2/LAV(M) |
| | 6/LAV(R) |

5. LOCATION SUBIC BAY

REMARKS

- A. INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP #36 DTD 210800Z DEC 90.
- EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT TOTALS ARE FOR MAGTF 4-90 AND MARINE BARRACKS.

PAGE B-4 DEPLOYED FORCES



MONROVIA MAGTF - (CTG 62.6)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

CE: DET, CE, 26TH MEU(SOC)
GCE: CO L(REIN), BLT 3/8
ACE: DET, HMM-162(REIN)

CSSE: DET, MSSG-26

GRAND TOTAL --- 428

2. AIRCRAFT

3/CH-46

(2 USN CH-53E ARE ASHORE AT FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

NONE

4. LOCATION

MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA EDD TBD.

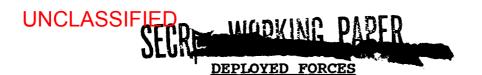
5. REMARKS

- A. CSSE MAINTAINS EVACUATION CONTROL CENTER (ECC) PERSONNEL AND ENHANCED MEDICAL CAPABILITY.
- B. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #47 DTD 301230Z DEC 90.

CTG - 61.8

USS NASHVILLE

(LPD 13)



1.

I MEF

| ጥልፍዥ (| ORGANIZATION | COMMANDER |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| CE: | I MEF | LTGEN BOOMER |
| 04. | HQSVC CO | MAJ ING |
| | 1ST SRI GROUP | COL BROCK |
| | 1ST RAD BN(-) | LTCOL FLAHERTY |
| | COMCBPAC FWD | CAPT JOHNSON (USN) |
| | NMCB 24 | CALL COUNDON (CON) |
| | NMCB 5 | |
| | NMCB 74 | |
| | NMCB 40 | |
| | DET, 3D CAG(REIN) | |
| | DET, 3D CAG(REIN) | |
| | 403D CA CO (USA) OPCON | |
| GCE: | 1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN) | DCEN MVAMM |
| GCE: | | BGEN MYATT |
| | HQ BN(-) | COL RAPP |
| | HQSVC CO, 3D ASLT AMPH BN(-)(REIN) | IMOOI WYEDG III |
| | 1ST LAI BN (-) (REIN) (TF SHEPHERD) | LICOL MYERS III |
| | 1ST LAI BN(-) | |
| | AT PLT, HQ CO, 3D MAR | |
| | PLT, 1ST CBT ENGR BN | |
| | DET, 3D LAAD BN | |
| | 7TH MAR(-) (REIN) (TF RIPPER) | COL FULFORD JR. |
| | HQ CO, 7TH MAR | |
| | 1ST BN, 7TH MAR | LTCOL MATTIS |
| | 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL CORTEZ |
| | 3D BN, 9TH MAR | LTCOL WRIGHT |
| | 3D TK BN(-) (REIN) | LTCOL DIGGS JR. |
| | DET, 3D ASTL AMPH BN (2 CO'S) | |
| | PLT, CO C, 1ST RECON BN | • |
| | CO C(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN | |
| | DET, 3D LAAD BN | |
| | TF CUNNINGHAM (TBD) D/S 1ST MARDIV | |
| | 3D MAR(-) (TF TARO) | COL ADMIRE |
| | HQ CO, 3D MAR | |
| | 1ST BN, 3D MAR | |
| | 3D BN, 3D MAR | |
| | 1ST BN, 6TH MAR | |
| | 1ST TANK BN | |
| | DET, 3D ASLT AMPH BN (2 CO'S) | |
| | PLT, CO C, 1ST RECON BN | |
| | CO A(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN | |
| | DET, 3D LAAD BN | |
| | 11TH MAR(-) (REIN) | COL HOWARD |
| | HQ BTRY(-), 11TH MAR | |
| | 3D BN(-), 11TH MAR | LTCOL ADAMS |
| | 5TH BN(-), 11TH MAR | LTCOL SACHTLEBEN |
| | 1ST BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL RIVERS |
| | 1ST CBT ENGR BN(-) (REIN) | LTCOL KEBELMAN |
| | DET, 1ST CBT ENGR BN(-) | |
| | DET, 3D ASLT AMPH BN (24 AAV'S) | |
| | 1ST RECON BN(-) (REIN) | LTCOL KERSHAW |
| | | |



DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

| REAR AREA SECURITY FORCE | |
|--|------------------|
| 2D BN, 7TH MAR | |
| DIVISION RESERVE | |
| 7TH ARMOR BRIGADE (UK) | |
| 2D MARDIV(-)(REIN) | MAJGEN KEYS |
| HQ BN(-) | LTCOL MCELRAFT |
| 6TH MAR | COL LIVINGSTON |
| 3D BN, 6TH MAR | LTCOL FIELDS |
| 2D BN, 2D MAR(-) | LTCOL YOUNGS |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MAR(-) | LTCOL GOMBAR |
| ACE: 3D MAW | MAJGEN MOORE |
| <u>MAG-11</u> | COL REITCH |
| MALS-11 FWD | MAJ KENNEDY |
| MWSS-373 | LTCOL HANSON |
| VMA (AW) -533 | LTCOL CUMMINGS |
| VMA (AW) -224 | LTCOL HORNE |
| VMAQ-2 | LTCOL BATES |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL COLLINS |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL SIMPSON |
| VMFA-333 | LTCOL BENES |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL MCMULLEN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL STUART |
| VMFA-451 | LTCOL DUDLEY |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL RENS |
| MCAS EL TORO SOMS | |
| MAG-13 FWD | COL BIOTY |
| MALS-13 FWD | MAJ RIPLEY |
| MWSS-174 | LTCOL CHESSUM |
| VMA-231 | LTCOL JONES |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL WHITE |
| VMA-542 | LTCOL HERMAN |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL ACREE |
| <u>MAG-16</u> | COL GARRETT |
| MALS-16 FWD | LTCOL COMMISKEY |
| MWSS-374 (C) | LTCOL HORNBERGER |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL PRICE |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL HALL |
| HMLA-367 | LTCOL FRERKER |
| MWSS-374 HMM-161 HMM-165 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 | LTCOL KURTH |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL ROSE |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL MILLS |
| HMH-465 | LTCOL JOHNSTON |
| HMH-466 | LTCOL NYMEYER |

I MEF - CONTINUED

| | MACG-38 H&HS-38(-) MACS-2 | | COL DELLACORTE MAJ ZOBEL LTCOL PRATHER |
|-------|---------------------------------|----|--|
| | MATCS-38 | | MAJ BOZELLI |
| | MASS-3 | | COL REATH |
| | MWCS-38 | | LTCOL HINES |
| | 2D LAAM BN(REIN) | | MAJ RYAN |
| | 2D LAAM BN | | |
| | BTRY B, 3D LAAM 1 | BN | |
| | 3D LAAD BN(-) | | LTCOL FICK |
| CSSE: | 1ST FSSG | | BGEN BRABHAM |
| | HOSVC BN(-) | | LTCOL HAYDEN |
| | GENSPTGRU-1 | | COL HAMPTON |
| | GENSPTGRU-2 | | |
| | DIR SPTGRU-1 | | COL POWELL |
| | CSSD-111 | | |
| | CSSD-131 | | |
| | CSSD-132 | | |
| | CSSD-141 | | |
| | CSSD-142 | | |
| | | | |

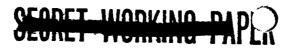
TOTAL --- 49,711

| 2. | AIRCRAFT | |
|----|----------------------|---------------|
| | 72/F/A-18 | 24/CH-46 |
| | 60/AV-8B | 20/CH-53D |
| | 20/A-6E | 15/CH-53E |
| | 12/EA-6B | 28/AH-1W |
| | 12/KC-130 | 18/UH-1N |
| | 8/0V-10 | |
| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
| | 186/M60 TANK | 340/AAVP-7 |
| | 92/M198 155MM HOW | 11/AAVR-7 |
| | 12/M109 155MM SP HOW | 31/AAVC-7 |
| | 12/M110 8" HOW | 101/LAV(25) |
| | 382/M220E4 TOW | 11/LAV(R) |
| | 55/STINGER TMS | $17/LAV(C^2)$ |
| | 16/HAWK LAUNCHER | 27/LAV(AT) |
| | 15/LAV(L) | 10/LAV(M) |

4. LOCATION

AL JUBAYL, SAUDI ARABIA

- 5. REMARKS
 - A. INFORMATION IS CURRENT AS OF 301259Z DEC 90.

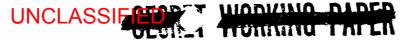


DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB

| 1. | TASK O | RGANIZATION | |
|----|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| +• | | 4TH MEB | MAJGEN JENKINS |
| | | RLT-2 | COL HOBBS |
| | GCD. | HQ CO, 2D MAR | CAPT RAND |
| | | 1ST BN, 2D MAR | LTCOL MCLEER |
| | | | LTCOL CONWAY |
| | | 3D BN, 2D MAR | |
| | | 2D LAI BN(-) | LTCOL HOLCOMB |
| | | 1ST BN, 10TH MAR | LTCOL OKLAND |
| | | CO A, 2D AAV BN | |
| | | CO A, 2D TANK BN | |
| | | CO A(-), 2D RECON BN | |
| | | CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN | |
| | | TRUCK CO(-), HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | |
| | ACE: | MAG-40 | COL BURGESS |
| | | VMA-331 | LTCOL FITZGERALD |
| | | HMM-263 | LTCOL WALLACE |
| | | HMM-365 | LTCOL SAIKOWSKI |
| | | HMH-461 | LTCOL MOSELER |
| | | HMLA-269(-) | LTCOL HILL |
| | | MALS-14 | LTCOL OWEN |
| | | H&HS-28(-) | MAJ CLARK |
| | | MACS-6(-) | LTCOL ARMSTRONG |
| | | MWCS-28(-) | LTCOL WILLIAMSON |
| | | MATCS-28 (-) | LTCOL LITCHFIELD |
| | | DET, MASS-1 | |
| | | A BTRY, 2D LAAD BN | |
| | | MWSS-274 | LTCOL WILLIAMS |
| | CSSE: | BSSG-4 | COL DOYLE |
| | CDD1. | 2000 4 | COL DOILL |
| | | TOTAL 7,936 | |
| 2 | AIRCRA | rm . | |
| 2. | 24/CH- | | 3/AH-1T |
| | 14/CH- | | 12/AH-1W |
| | 6/UH- | | • |
| | 6/ UH- | TIV | 21/AV-8B |
| 4. | ARMS A | ND EQUIPMENT | |
| | | A1 TANK | 28/LAV(25) |
| | | 8 155MM HOW | $4/LAV(C^2)$ |
| | • | OE4 TOW | 7/LAV(L) |
| | 45/STI | | 6/LAV(AT) |
| | 43/AAV | | 3/LAV(R) |
| | 2/AAV | | 4/LAV(M) |
| | 3/AAV | | -,, |
| | -, | | |

5. <u>LOCATION</u> NORTH ARABIAN SEA.



DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB - CONTINUED

6. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 4TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #17 DTD 231733Z DEC 90.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP TWO

- COMPHIBRON 6
- COMPHIBRON 8

| USS | NASSAU | (LHA-4) |
|------|-----------|---------|
| USS | IWO JIM | (LPH-2) |
| TTCC | CTIAM /TI | TU0\ |

USS TRENTON (LPD-14) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
USS PORTIAND (LSD-37) USS SAGINAW (LST-1192)
USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192)

USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12)

USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44) USS LAMOURE COUNTY (LST-1194)

PAGE B-10 DEPLOYED FORCES CEODET MODIVING DARER VALUE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE



DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB

COMMANDER TASK ORGANIZATION 1. CE: BGEN ROWE 5TH MEB HQSVC CO SRISG-5 GCE: RLT-5 COL GANGLE HQ CO 2D BN, 5TH MAR LTCOL KENNEDY 3D BN, 5TH MAR LTCOL SELVAGE 3D BN, 1ST MAR LTCOL ROBICHAUD 2D BN(-) (REIN), 11TH MAR LTCOL GIDO CO B(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN CO A(REIN), 4TH TANK BN CO A(REIN), 4TH ASLT AMPH BN CO B(REIN), 1ST RECON BN CO A(-)(REIN), 4TH LAI BN ACE: COL WEST MAG-50 HQ, MAG-50 DET, MWSS-372 DET, MACG-38 DET C, MASS-6 (DASC) LAAD BTRY(-) DET, MALS-16 DET, MALS-39 DET, MALS-13 DET, MALS-24 DET, MALS RES HMM-268 HMM-265 (1ST MEB) DET, HMH-466 HMLA-169(-) HMA-773 DET, VMA-513 CSSE: BSSG-5 LTCOL LUPTON DET, HQSVC BN, 1ST FSSG DET, 1ST LANDING SPT BN(REIN) DET, COMM CO DET, 7TH MT BN DET, MEDICAL BN (INCLUDES DENTAL DET) DET, 7TH ENGR SPT BN DET, 1ST SUPPLY BN DET, 1ST MAINT BN

TOTAL --- 7,439



DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB - CONTINUED

| 2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> | |
|--------------------|------------|
| 24/CH-46E | 20/AH-1W/J |
| 4/CH-53E | 6/AV-8B |
| 12/UH-1N | · |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| | 17/M60 TANK | 47/AAVP-7A1 |
| | 22/M198 155MM HOW | 2/AAVR-7A1 |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 3/AAVC-7A1 |
| | 56/M220E4 TOW | 13/LAV(25) |
| | 33/M47 DRAGON | $1/LAV(C^2)$ |
| | 69/MK-153 83MM SMAW | 1/LAV(AT) |
| | 2/LAV(L) | 1/LAV(R) |

4. <u>LOCATION</u> ENR NORTH ARABIAN SEA EDA 15JAN91.

5. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 5TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #6 DTD 260857Z DEC 90.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP THREE

| USS TARAWA (LHA-1) | USS JUNEAU (LPD-11) | USS PEORIA (LST-1183) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) | USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) | USS FREDERICK (LST-1184) |
| USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) | USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39) | USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195) |
| USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2) | USS GERMANIOWN (LSD-42) | USS MOBILE (LKA-115) |
| USS DENVER (LPD-9) | · | • |

SECRET WORKING PAPER

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(23 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | MC | <u>US</u> | <u>sn</u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | <u>off</u> | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 24TH MEU | 26 | 131 | 3 | 3 | COL J.L. | JONES |
| | BLT 2/8 | 66 | 1311 | 3 | 55 | LTCOL T.L. | CORWIN |
| | HMM-264 (REIN) | 61 | 289 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.A. | BYRTUS JR. |
| | MSSG-24 | 14 | 232 | _3 | 22 | LTCOL R.T. | KOHL |
| | TOTAL | 167 | 1963 | 10 | 83 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,223

| 2. | <u>AIRCRAFT</u> | |
|----|--------------------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53E | 3/UH-1N |
| з. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |

| 10/AAVP-7 |
|-----------|
| 1/AAVC-7 |
| 1/AAVR-7 |
| 6/LAV(25) |
| 2/LAV(AT) |
| 1/LAV(L) |
| |

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #26 DTD 282018Z DEC 90.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

| USS | GUADALCANAL | (LPH-7) |
|-----|-------------|-----------|
| USS | AUSTIN | (LPD-4) |
| USS | CHARLESTON | (LKA-113) |

UNCLASSIFIESECT WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(12 JUL 91 - TBD)

| | | <u>U:</u> | SMC | <u>US</u> | <u> </u> | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>off</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>off</u> | ENL | COMMANDER |
| | CE, 15TH MEU | 17 | 99 | 0 | 2 | COL T.P. MURRAY |
| | BLT 1/9 | 61 | 1486 | 3 | 49 | LTCOL A.N. PRATT |
| | HMM-163 (REIN) | 32 | 123 | 0 | 0 | LTCOL J.L. HULL |
| | MSSG-15 | <u>13</u> | 233 | 4 | <u> 19</u> | LTCOL R.G. MELLON |
| | TOTAL | 123 | 1941 | 7 | 70 | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,141

2. AIRCRAFT 8/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25)

- 4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- REMARKS 5. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP 33-90 DTD 282220Z DEC 90.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

| USS | PELELIU | (LHA | 5) |
|-----|------------|------|----------------|
| USS | CLEVELAND | (LPD | 7) |
| USS | COMSTOCK | (LSD | 45) - TBD/LCAC |
| USS | TUSCALOOSA | (LST | 1187) |

CRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 DEC 90 - TBD)

ACF TASK ORGANIZATION

COMMANDER

LTCOL A. N. PRATT

1ST BN(REIN), 9TH MAR

TOW SECT LAI CO(-)

ARTY BTRY (105/155)

PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN

LAAD SECT

CSSD

TOTAL --- 1,533

2. AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE)

CE, 15TH MEU

COL T. P. MURRAY

TOTAL --- 91

FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ACF TASK ORGANIZATION 3.

TBD

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL FOR ACF

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

8/M220E4 TOW

7/LAV(25)

5. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD BN FOR ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ACF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) FO-ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

LIFT REQUIREMENTS

LEAD BN

ACF CE

FOLLOW-ON BN

TOTAL FOR ACF

59 C-141 SORTIES

4 C-141 SORTIES

52 C-141 SORTIES

115 C-141 SORTIES

PAGE D-1 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SFCRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIEGECALT WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. REMARKS:

- (S) THE ACF BN HAS A REQUIREMENT TO BECOME THE SECOND BLT WITHIN THE AMPHIBIOUS EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE WITH THE SAME RESPONSE TIMES AS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE, SPECIFICALLY NLT 96 HOURS TO COMMENCE EMBARK AND NLT 168 HOURS TO COMPLETE EMBARKATION, AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION.
- (U) THE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFIED ABOVE WITH ** IS FOR AMPHIBIOUS LOAD OUT AS A SECOND BLT OF EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT DTD 011522Z DEC 90.

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90)

- (S) THE II MEF ACF IS COMPOSED OF AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF CE); AN AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (ACF BN); A FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (FOLLOW-ON ACF BN); AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE AN ARTILLERY BATTERY, A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION FOR EACH ACF BATTALION, TWO HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; DETACHMENT, 2D SRI GROUP; AND A DETACHMENT, THE DEPLOYMENT OF THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) IS ENVISIONED WHEN MORE THAN A SINGLE BATTALION IS ENGAGED IN THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION. WHEN A CE, MEB (ACF) IS DEPLOYED, THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) WILL BECOME THE GCE HEADQUARTERS WHEN TWO BATTALIONS ARE DEPLOYED.
- 2. (S) THE ACF IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACF

| <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | SN |
|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | OFF | <u>ENL</u> |
| 54 | 1332 | 2 | 42 |
| | | | |

TOTAL --- 1,430 3. TASK ORGANIZATION

COMMANDER LTCOL K. A. CONRY

- 2D BN(REIN), 4TH MAR BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR 2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 8TH MAR 4TH PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN 3D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG 2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW
- EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR ACF) 16/M252 81MM MORTAR 14/M220 TOW 10/M198 155MM HOW 46/M47 DRAGON 43/MK153 83MM SMAW

PAGE D-3 CONTINGENCY FORCES

RET WORKING PAPFRINCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIE'SELET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION

TASK ORGANIZATION COMMANDER
8TH MAR(REIN) (1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90) COL L.S. SCHMIDT

COMMANDER

HO CO (INCLUDING TOWS)

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, 2D BN, 10TH MAR

DET, HQ PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, MP CO, HQ BN

DET, HQSVCCO, HQ BN

CO C(-), 2D LAI BN

DET, HMLA-167 (4 AH-1T & 3 UH-1N) TOTAL 386 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (FO-ACF)

2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR (1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90) TOTAL 1,056

(U) RESPONSE TIMES 6.

- A. (S) <u>ALERT CONDITION ONE</u>: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- В. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- E. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

PAGE D-4 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPFR

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPE

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. (C) DEPLOYABLE INCREMENTS

| | | MAX PE | ERSONNEL | C-141B EQUIVALENTS | |
|----|-----|---|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| A. | (C) | ALPHA INCREMENT RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, FSSG (AACG) | 263 | 3 | 6 |
| В. | (C) | BRAVO INCREMENT RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, FSSG | 262 | 3 | 6 |
| c. | (C) | CHARLIE INCREMENT BN COMMAND GRP (ALPHA WPNS CO(-) DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV DET, ARTY BN (SFCP) DET, TOW SEC, 2D TK B | 7) | 5 | 11 |
| D. | (C) | DELTA INCREMENT DET, 2D FSSG | 45 | 2 | 4 |
| E. | (C) | ECHO INCREMENT RIFLE CO(REIN) | 254 | 2 | 5 |
| F. | (C) | FOXTROT INCREMENT SECTION, LAAD BTRY, LAAD BN, 2D MAW | 15 | 2 | 5 |
| G. | (C) | GOLF INCREMENT BN COMMAND GRP (BRAVE WPNS CO(-) DET, ARTY BTRY DET, MP CO PLT, RECON BN DET, CBT ENGR BN | 138 D) | 3 | 6 |
| н. | (C) | HOTEL INCREMENT WATER PURIFICATION UN | 2 NIT | 0 | 1 |
| I. | (C) | INDIA INCREMENT ARTY BTRY (105/155 TO | 150 OWED) | 8* 11** | 18* 26** |
| J. | (C) | JULIET INCREMENT SEC, TRK CO, HQ BN 2D MARDIV | 30 | | 17 |

PAGE D-5 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SFIRFT WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIEGEGALT WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

| AI | R CO | NTINGE | ENCY | FORCE | (ACF) | II | MARINE | EXPEDITIONARY | FORCE |
|----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|----|--------|---------------|-------|
| _ | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Κ. | (C) | KILO | INCE | REMENT | | 5 | | 2 | 5 |

DET, CBT ENGR BN
NBC BLOCK AND
SPECIAL EQUIP

L. (C) <u>LIMA INCREMENT</u> 73 4 -(1-C5A) DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T (TOW))

M. (C) <u>MIKE INCREMENT</u> 25 0 -(1-C5A) DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (2 UH-1N)

N. (C) <u>NOVEMBER INCREMENT</u> 313 TBD TBD ACF REGT HQ

DET, 2D RECON BN

DET, CBT ENGR BN

DET, ARTY BN

(ARTY/NGFLNTM)

DET, SRI GROUP

DET, MAFC

DET, ANGLICO

DET, SCAMP

DET, ITU

DET, CIT

DET, TOPO PLT

DET, RAD BN

O. (C) OSCAR INCREMENT 28 TBD TBD LAI PLT

P. (C) <u>PAPA INCREMENT</u> 182 TBD TBD RIFLE CO

Q. (C) <u>QUEBEC INCREMENT</u> 12 TBD TBD CE, MEB

8. (U) LOCATION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

9. (U) REMARKS:

A. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 252206Z OCT 90.

B. INFORMATION INCORPORATED FROM II MEF ORDER 003120.2 DATED 5 JAN 90.

PAGE D-6 CONTINGENCY FORCES CFCRFT WORKING PAPFR

 $[\]star$ C-141B AND C-130 REQUIREMENTS FOR DS BTRY EQUIPPED 105MM HOW.

^{**} C-141B AND C-130 REQUIREMENTS FOR DS BTRY EQUIPPED 155MM HOW.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

1. ACF TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQCO, 4TH MAR
BTRY D, 12TH MAR (105/155)
2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
SECT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN
CSSD-39

COMMANDER

LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

TOTAL --- 1,078

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR LEAD BATTALION OF ACF

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

8/M198 155MM HOW (NOTE 1)

4/M101A1 105MM HOW (NOTE 1)

2/LAV(L)

24/M47 DRAGON (16 NIGHT/8 DAY)

8/M220E4 TOW

13/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN

10/MK19 40MM GRENADE

LAUNCHER

15/LAV(25)

1/LAV(R)

2/LAV(L)

25/5 TON TRUCK

76/HMMWV

5/STINGER

3. <u>AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)</u> HQ(-)(REIN), 9TH MAR COL J.M. STRICKLAND

TOTAL --- 46

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACF CE 4/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 6/HMMWV

4/5 TON TRUCK

LTCOL R.B. BLOSE JR.

5. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ACF TASK ORGANIZATION

2D BN(REIN), 3D MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY B, 12TH MAR
2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN
PLT, H&S CO, 3D RECON BN
SECT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN
CSSD-34

TOTAL --- 1,075

UNCLASSIFIEDSET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FO-ACF 6.

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 8/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

24/M47 DRAGON (16 NIGHT/8 DAY)

13/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN

10/MK19 40MM GRENADE

LAUNCHER

7. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ACF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 8. LIFT REQUIREMENTS

LEAD BN ACF CE FOLLOW-ON BN TOTAL FOR ACF 59 C-141 SORTIES 4 C-141 SORTIES 52 C-141 SORTIES

19/5 TON TRUCK

70/HMMWV

5/STINGERS

115 C-141 SORTIES

9. **REMARKS:**

- (U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG 3D MARDIV MSG 190819Z SEP 90.
- HOWITZER BTRY'S ARE DUAL GUN CAPABLE BASED ON MISSION 10. NOTE 1: **ASSIGNMENT**

SECRET WORKING PAIR

CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(13 DEC 90 - 4 JUL 91)

| | | <u>U</u> : | SMC | <u>U</u> : | <u>sn</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|------|--------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | <u>off</u> | <u>ENL</u> | COMMAND | ER | |
| | CE, 15TH MEU | 17 | 99 | 0 | 2 | COL T | .P. | MURRAY |
| | BLT 1/9 | 61 | 1486 | 3 | 49 | LTCOL A | .N. | PRATT |
| | HMM-163 (REIN) | 32 | 123 | 0 | 0 | LTCOL J | L. | HULL |
| | MSSG-15 | <u>13</u> | <u>233</u> | <u>4</u> | <u> 19</u> | LTCOL R | t.G. | MELLON |
| | TOTAL | 123 | 1941 | 7 | 70 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,141

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> 8/CH-46E (HMM-163)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT
8/M29 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
8/M220E4 TOW

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25)

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

5. <u>REMARKS</u>

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 15TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP 33-90 DTD 282220Z DEC 90.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

| USS | PELELIU | (LHA | 5) |
|-----|------------|------|----------------|
| USS | CLEVELAND | (LPD | 7) |
| USS | COMSTOCK | (LSD | 45) - TBD/LCAC |
| USS | TUSCALOOSA | (LST | 1187) |

UNCLASSIFIESEC T WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(8 AUG 90 - 4 JAN 91)

| | | <u>us</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u>sn</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | COMMANDER | | |
| | CE, 24TH MEU | 26 | 131 | 3 | 3 | COL J.L. | JONES | |
| | BLT 2/8 | 66 | 1311 | 3 | 55 | LTCOL T.L. | CORWIN | |
| | HMM-264 (REIN) | 61 | 289 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.A. | BYRTUS | JR. |
| | MSSG-24 | _14 | 233 | _3 | 22 | LTCOL R.T. | KOHL | |
| | TOTAL | 167 | 1963 | 10 | 83 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,223

| 2. | <u> AIRCRAFT</u> |
|----|------------------|
| | |

12/CH-46E 4/AH-1T 4/CH-53E 3/UH-1N

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

| ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| 8/M29 81MM MORTAR | 10/AAVP-7 |
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7 |
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7 |
| 10/M220E4 TOW | 6/LAV(25) |
| 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| 10/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |

4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #26 DTD 282018Z DEC 90.
- B. ATLANTIC CONTINGENCY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBATKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)

PAGE D-10 CONTINGENCY FORCES CORT WOOKING DADE

SECRET WORKING PAFER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATE/LOCATION | <u>UNIT</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 | 28MAY-TBD SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | CE: 9TH MEB(FWD) GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-) (REIN) CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D RECON BN ACE: DET, MAG-36 HMM-262 DET, HMH-363 DET, HMH-363 DET, HMLA-267 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18 DET, MACS-4 CSSE: CSSD-35 |
| MOUT TRAINING | 4-16JAN91 FT. ORD, CA | 15TH MEU |
| MAGTF 91-1 | 11JAN-4FEB91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | DET, 3D FSSG |
| SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91 | 11JAN-1JUN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | ENGR CO, 3D FSSG |
| COPE THUNDER 91-3 | CUBI POINT, PHILIPPINES | DET, VMFA-323 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, VMGR-152 DET, MACS-4 DET, MWCS-18 DET, LAAD BN |
| JASDF DACT 91-4 | 16-18JAN91 IWAKUNI, JAPAN | DET, VMFA-312 DET, VMFA-323 |
| RECONEX 91-2 | 17-18JAN91 OKINAWA, JAPAN | DET, RECON BN |
| FOCUS CLEAR 91 | 22-31JAN91 KOREA | DET, III MEF DET, 1ST MAW |
| KEEN EDGE 91-2 (CPX) | 22JAN-1FEB91 CHITOSE, JAPAN | DET, III MEF DET, 3D MAR DIV DET, 1ST MAW DET, 3D FSSG DET, SRI GROUP |



UNCLASSIFIEDSENET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATE/LOCATION | UNIT |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| KINDLE LIBERTY 91 | 27JAN-28MAR91 PANAMA | 2D MAR DIV |
| NGFEX 91-3 | 28-29JAN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | DET, 3D MAR DIV |
| VALIANT USHER 91-1 | 28-30JAN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | 35TH MEU DET B, VMO-2 DET, VMGR-152 DET, HMM-262 |
| RECON/SUBEX 91-2 | 29JAN-4FEB91 OKINAWA, JAPAN | DET, RECON BN |
| ARCTIC WARRIOR 91 | 1-17FEB91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN | DET, 3D FSSG DET, 3D MAR DIV |
| GTMO REINFEX 2-91 | 1-28FEB91 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA | DET, 10TH MAR |
| AAV FEX | 1FEB-31MAR91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO | 2D ASLT AMPH BN |
| CAX 4-91 | 3-24FEB91 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA | HQ, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR DET A, MAG-26 |
| WINTER MTN OPS CRS 3-91 | 3-28FEB91 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA | 2D BN, 2D MAR |
| FOREST LIGHT 91-2 | 4-18FEB91 HOKKAIDO, JAPAN | CO, 3D MAR DIV |
| TS 91 MEF CPX | 13-15FEB91 OKINAWA, JAPAN | DET, CE, III MEF DET, CE, 3D MAR DIV DET, CE, 1ST MAW DET, CE, 3D FSSG DET, SRI GROUP |
| MINEX/EODEX 91-1 | 15-27FEB91 OKINAWA, JAPAN | DET, VMFA(AW)-533 |
| COPE THUNDER 91-4 | 18FEB-1MAR91 CUBI POINT, PHILIPPINES | DET, 1ST MAW |
| TANK REQUALEX | 18FEB-29MAR91 FT. PICKETT, VA | 2D TANK BN |
| KITP 91-2 | 20FEB-13MAR91 KOREA | DET, 3D MAR DIV |

SECRET WORKING PATER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATE/LOCATION | UNIT |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| WINTEX-CIMEX 91 (CPX) | 22FEB-7MAR91 NATO WIDE | CE, II MEF 4TH & 6TH MEB HQ, FMFLANT |
| FUERTES CAMINOS NORTH 91 | 23FEB-13JUL91 HONDURAS | CO(-), ENGR SPT BN (TBD) |
| WTI 2-91 | 25FEB-19APR91 MCAS YUMA, AZ | 2D MAW ELEMENTS |
| COLD WINTER 91 | NORTH NORWAY | CE, 4TH MEB RLT-2 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 2D FORECON CO 4TH MARDIV 8TH COMM BN DET, 2D RAD BN BSSG-4 |
| TEAM SPIRIT 91 | 19-28MAR91 KOREA | CE, III MEF CE, 1ST MEB DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 1ST RAD BN MPS-3 |
| ENGR DEPLOYMENT | 1APR-1JUN91 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA | CO(-), 8TH ENG SPT BN |
| FUERZA UNIDAS 91 | 23APR-1MAY91 BOLIVIA | INF PLT |
| KERNEL USHER 1-91 | 26APR-10MAY91 SOCAL | 15TH MEU |
| BATON JEST | 1MAY-TBD91 TBD | CE, II MEF |
| BRAIN FORCE | 1MAY-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC | CE, II MEF |
| DRAGON HAMMER 91 | 3-14MAY91 MED | CE, 24TH MEU 2D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO |
| SOLID SHIELD 91 | 6-20MAY91 CAMP LEJEUNE/FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. STEWART, GA | CE, II MEF CE, 4TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB MPSRON-1 |

PAGE E-3

UNCLASSIFIEDSE RET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATE/LOCATION | UNIT |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| COPE NORTH 91-3 | 9-12MAY91 JAPAN | USMC TACAIR |
| | 11MAY-28SEP91 BOLIVIA | CO(-), ENGR BN (TBD) |
| BURMES CASE 91 | 1-25JUN91 UNITED KINGDOM | DET, 2D ANGLICO |
| BATTLE BALANCE | 1JUN-TBD91 JUTLAND, DENMARK | CE, II MEF |
| SOCEX | 1JUN-TBD91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC | CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB(TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN |
| COBRA GOLD 91 | 5-28JUN91 THAILAND | 3D ANGLICO DET, 3D CAG |
| AMALGAM WARRIOR 91 | 8-18JUN91 GOOSEBAY, CANADA | USMC TACAIR(TBD) |
| UNITAS XXXII | 10JUN-10DEC91 SOUTH AMERICA | MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D RECON BN |
| TRADEWINDS 91 | 17JUN-1JUL91 CAMP SANTIAGO, PUERTO RICO | DET, VMO-1 |
| 2D MEB ATD | | CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB |
| AGILE SWORD | 1JUL-1AUG91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC | CE, 6TH MEB DET, RLT DET, MAG DET, BSSG |



INFANIRY BATTALIONS

| Camp Pendleton | <u>Camp Lejeune</u> | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1stMar 5thMar | <u>2dMar</u> | <u>6thMar</u> | 8thMar | | | |
| 1/1 1/9 | 2/2 | 3/6 | 1/8 2/8 2/4 | | | |

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

| <u>Hawaii</u> | El Toro | Yuma | New River | Cherry Point | <u>Beaufort</u> |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MAG-24 | <u>MAG-11</u> | MAG-13 | MAG-29 | MAG-14 | MAG-31 |
| VMFA-212 VMFA-232 | VMGR-352(-) VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-121 VMA(AW)-242 | VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-513 | VMO-1(-) | VMGR-252(-) VMA(AW)-332 | VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 |
| | | MD C 20 | | m / 22 | |

MAG-32 <u>mag-39</u>

VMA-223

VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

| <u>Hawaii</u> | Camp Pendleton | <u>Tustin</u> | <u>New River</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| MAG-24 | <u>MAG-39</u> | <u>MAG-16</u> | MAG-26 |
| HMM-265 HMM-364 | | HMM-163 HMM-166 HMM-361 | HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-266 HMH-362 HMLA-167 |
| | | | <u>MAG-29</u> |
| | | | HMH-464 |

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANIRY BATTALIONS

4thMar

9thMar

2/9 (5th Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD)

2/3 (3d Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD) 3/7 (7th Mar) (May 90 - TBD)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

<u>Futerma</u>

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW)-533 (MAG-14) (Apr 90 - TBD) Det C, VMO-2 (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD) VMA-231 (MAG-32)

(Jul 90 - TBD)

(Jun 90 - TBD) VMGR-152 (PCS)

VMFA-312 (MAG-31) VMFA-323 (MAG-11)

(May 90 - TBD)

Det X, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) (May 90 - TBD)

HELICOPTER SOUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-363 (MAG-16) (Jul 90 - TBD) HMM-262 (MAG-24) (Aug 90 - TBD) HMLA-267 (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

BLT 3/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-162(Rein) (MAG-29)

MSSG-26

26TH MEU(SOC) (Aug 90 - Feb 91) 13TH MEU(SOC) (Jun 90 - TBD) BLT 1/4 (1st Mar)

HMM-164(Rein) (MAG-16)

MSSG-13

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

JONFIDENTIAL WORKING -APER

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

| | | | | | | | | | 1 DEC 90 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| CINCLANTFLT | LCC | LHD | <u>LHA</u> | <u>LPH</u> | LPD | <u>LKA</u> | LSD | <u>LST</u> | TOTAL |
| DEPLOYED | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 7 | 19 |
| IN OVERHAUL $\frac{2}{}$ | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| $RAV \frac{3}{}$ | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 3 |
| NRF <u>4</u> / | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| AVAIL 0-96 HOURS | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 4 | <u>1</u> | 2 2 | <u>1</u> 5 | 10 | <u>8</u> 31 |
| CINCPACFLT | LCC | LHD | <u>LHA</u> | <u>LPH</u> | <u>LPD</u> | <u>LKA</u> | LSD | <u>LST</u> | TOTAL |
| DEPLOYED | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 20 |
| IN OVERHAUL $\frac{2}{}$ | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| $RAV \frac{3}{}$ | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| NRF 4/ | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| AVAIL 0-96 HOURS | 1 | | <u>1</u> | 3 | <u>1</u> 7 | 1 3 | <u>1</u> | <u>3</u> 10 | $\frac{7}{33}$ |

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIEDSEZET WORKING PAPER

LANTFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (30 SHIPS)

CONUS (13 SHIPS)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

- LEAVE/UPKEEP THROUGH DEC LHD WASP

- REFTRA 30 JAN - 29 MAR 91

- INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE 11 APR - 5 MAY

- DEPLOY 3 SEP 91 WITH MARG 3-91

- SURFLANT POSITION: WASP HAS NEVER

DEPLOYED; UNTRIED SYSTEMS AND CREW;

NEEDS DLO TRAINING FOR

ENTIRE FLT CREW.

LHA SAIPAN - RETURNED 7 SEP 90 (MARG 2-90)

LPH GUADALCANAL - JAN 91 DEPLOYER - MARG 1-91

LPD PONCE - RETURNED 7 SEP 90 (MARG 2-90)

AUSTIN - JAN 91 DEPLOYER - MARG 1-91

LSD TORTUGA

LST SUMTER - RETURNED 7 SEP 90

> BOULDER - NRF (LAST DEPLOYMENT: 9 JUN - 11 SEP 89

> > GREAT LAKES)

BARNSTABLE COUNTY - RETURNED 15 NOV

HARLAN COUNTY - RETURNED 4 DEC 90 (UNITAS XXXI)

LKA EL PASO - RETURNED 10 APR 90 (MARG 1-90)

- JAN 91 DEPLOYER - MARG 1-91 CHARLESTON

DEPLOYED (18 SHIPS)

DESERT SHIELD (13) MARG 3-90

LHA NASSAU

GUAM INCHON LPH

IWO JIMA

LPD RALEIGH NASHVILLE

SHREVEPORT

TRENTON

LSD PORTLAND WHIDBEY ISLAND

PENSACOLA

GUNSTON HALL

LST MANITOWOC FAIRFAX COUNTY

> SAGINAW NEWPORT

LA MOURE COUNTY SPARTANBURG COUNTY

> PAGE G-2 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PREER

PACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 SHIPS)

CONUS (10 SHIPS)

LHA PELELIU

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

BELLEAU WOOD

- RECENTLY RELEASED AS C3F FLAGSHIP;

BEGAN COMPLEX OVERHAUL 13 NOV

LPH NONE

LPD CLEVELAND

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

LSD FORT FISHER - RETURNED 11 JUL 90 - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

LST FRESNO

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90

RACINE

- NRF

TUSCALOOSA

COMSTOCK

- IN PHASED MAINTENANCE AVAILABILITY UNTIL

30 NOV; RETURNED FROM ARG B AUGMENT ON

27 AUG

BRISTOL COUNTY - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER (RETURNED DEC 89)
SCHENECTADY - RETURNED 30 NOV 90 (ARG R)

LKA NONE

-- 15TH MEU IS SCHEDULED TO DEPLOY ON 22 FEB 91, IF THEY GO EARLY

DEPLOYED (23 SHIPS)

DESERT SHIELD (6 SHIPS) ARG B (4 SHIPS) 5TH MEB (13 SHIPS)

LCC BLUE RIDGE

LHA

TARAWA

LPH *OKINAWA

TRIPOLI

NEW ORLEANS

LPD *OGDEN

DULUTH DUBUQUE

VANCOUVER DENVER

JUNEAU

LSD *FORT MCHENRY

ANCHORAGE MOUNT VERNON GERMANTOWN

LST *CAYUGA

SAN BERNARDINO

PEORIA FREDERICK

BARBOUR COUNTY

LKA *DURHAM

ST. LOUIS

MOBILE

* SUBIC BAY, EDD TBD. WILL REMAIN ON 72 HOUR TETHER FOR GETTING UNDERWAY.

UNCLASSICIANTIC NTIAL WORKING PAPER

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

| SHIPS | AS INDICATED | וא כ | | c 1 | | l | | wnc | 2 | | ı | MDC | 2 | |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|------|----|-----------|
| | | | | S-1 | | | | MPS- | | | | MPS | | A.T |
| | | 4 | ATLA | | | | DIEG | | | | | AM/T | | |
| TAMCN | NOMEN | 1_ | 2 | 3_ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | <u>13</u> |
| E1875 | TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| E1876 | TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V | 1 V/BI | 1 LADE | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| E0796 | AAVC7A1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| E0846 | AAVP7A1 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| E0947 | LAV-25 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| E0665 | M198 НОW 155ММ (Т) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| E0663 | M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| E0692 | M110A2 HOW 8" (SP) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| D1125 | HMMWV TOW CARR | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| D1159 | HMMWV ARMT CARR | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| D0209 | LVS FPU | 23 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| D0876 | LVS MK14 CONT TRLR | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| D0877 | LVS MK15 WRECKER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| D0878 | LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| D1059 | TRUCK 5T | 71 | 70 | 69 | 70 | 50 | 53 | 64 | 62 | 49 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

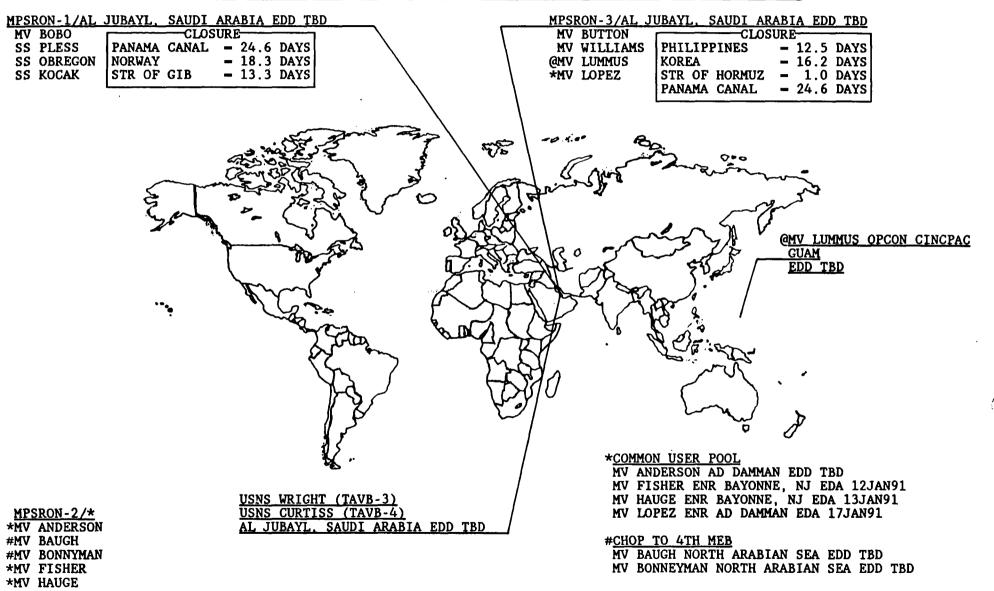
MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-4
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED HMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | THE CARRY | ALD MED INVALIDED | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC | LIGEN | MILLIGAN R F | CAMSMH |
| HOSVC BN. FMFPAC | COL | SHAVER C A | CAMSMH |
| MWWU-1 | MAJ | HIGHTOWER W D | MCAS YUMA |
| 1ST RADIO EN | LITCOL | FLAHERTY T A | MCAS KBAY |
| MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN 1ST ANGLICO(-) | LITCOL | GRUBB W C | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | |
| 1ST MEB | BGEN | PHILLIPS R L | MCAS KBAY |
| CE, 1ST MEB | Maj | DEBRUYNE DA | MCAS KBAY |
| CO'B, 7TH COMM EN BSSG-1 | CAPT | DEROUSSE C E | MCAS KBAY |
| BSSG-1 | ∞ L | OLSON J B | MCAS KBAY |
| 3D MARINES | ∞ L | ADMIRE J H | MCAS KBAY |
| 3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR | CAPT | LEIPOLD D T | MCAS KBAY |
| 1ST EN, 3D MAR | LTCOL | MALONEY M V | MCAS KBAY |
| 3D BN. 3D MAR | LTCOL | GARREIT J C | MCAS KBAY |
| 1ST EN, 12TH MAR CO A(REIN), 3D CET | LICOL | RIVERS R W | MCAS KBAY |
| CO A(REIN), 3D CBT | CAPT | ABRAHAM L P | MCAS KBAY |
| ENGR BN | | | |
| CO A(REIN), 3D RECON EN | CAPT | LOSACK M C | MCAS KBAY |
| DET, CO A, 3D ASLT | CAPT | ASHINHURST J K | MCAS KBAY |
| AMPH BN | | | |
| <u>MAG-24</u> HQ, MAG-24 | Ωī. | CURTIS T M | MCAS KBAY |
| HO MAC-24 | | FUTCH S H | |
| 152, 1455-24 MUCC-17A | | CHESSUM J P | |
| HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 | | CARLSON S D | |
| MACS-2 | | PRATHER W M | |
| | | TULANEY C J | |
| DET R MATCHE | | | |
| DET B, MATCS-18 | TITOT. | COLLINS J M | MCAC VDAV |
| /JME9=333 | | SIMPSON V A | |
| VMF3-235 | | MCMULLEN W C | |
| UMM_165 | | | MCAS KBAY |
| DET B, MATCS-18 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364 | | HOLDSTEIN J D | |
| HMM-364 | | CADE E E | MCAS KBAY |
| HMH-463 | | MILLS J R | |
| 1141-403 | mon | MILES O K | MCAS KBAY |
| I MEF | LIGEN | BOOMER W E | MCB CAMPEN |
| CE, I MEF | | BOOMER W E | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQSVC CO, I MEF | MAJ | ING G R | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST SRI GRP | ∞ L | BROCK M V | MCB CAMPEN |
| H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP | CAPT | BYRNE B J | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST INTEL CO | LITCOL | SMITH S R | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RPV CO | | ASPEN K O | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO | LTCOL | BROOKS M A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 9TH COMM BN | | SHEARW | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | |



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>rm</u> r | CUMPANI | AND LUCATIONS | |
|---|------------|---|-------------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| 5TH MEB | BGEN | ROWE P J | MCB CAMPEN |
| CE. 5TH MEB | MAT | WEYENETH C R | MCB CAMPEN |
| <u>5TH MEB</u> CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC) | COT. | ROWE P J WEYENEIH C R BLENKLE A J | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | |
| 7TH MEB CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-) (REIN) 3D RPV CO BSSG-7 (NUC) | MAJGEN | HOPKINS J I | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| ∞ D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN | Maj | APPLEGATE M F | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| CO A, 3D LAI BN | Maj | POWERS J A | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D TANK BN(-) (REIN) | LTCOL | DIGGS A B JR | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D RPV CO | MAJ | BONNER K D | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| BSSG-7 (NUC) | ∞ L | POWELL A W | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | |
| 11TH MEU | ∞ L | GARNER R J | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| CE, 11TH MEU | ∞ L | GARNER R J GARNER R J | FORCES, PAGE C-1 |
| BIT 3/1 | LICOL | ROBICHAUD R S | |
| 11TH MEU CE, 11TH MEU BLT 3/1 HMM-268 | | FORBUSH M W | |
| MSSG-11 | LICOL | LUPTON R E | |
| 13TH MEU(SOC) | ΩT. | RHODES JE | SEE DEPLOYED |
| CE. 13TH MEI(SOC) | ΩŢ. | PHODES JE | FORCES, PAGE B-2 |
| 13TH MEU(SOC) CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/4 | TITOOT. | FIJNN C W | I GROUD, PASE D 2 |
| BLT 1/4 HMM-164 (REIN) | TITOT. | VANDERLINDEN G M | |
| MCCC-13 | | LOTT B M | |
| MSSG-13 | | | |
| 15TH MEU | ∞ L | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| CE, 15TH MEU | ∞ L | MURRAY T P | FORCES, PAGE C-3 |
| BLT 1/9 | LTCOL | PRATT A N | • |
| MCCC_1 E | TITOOT | MUTTON D. C. | |
| IST MARDIV(REIN) HQ EN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENCR EN 1ST RECON EN 1ST TANK EN 1ST IAI EN 3D ASLIT AMPH EN | PCFN | M T. TTTAVM | MCB CAMPEN |
| HO BN. 1ST MARDTV | Ωī. | RAPP M T. | MOD COMPONE |
| 1ST CBT ENGR BN | TITOOT. | KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN | TITOOT. | KERSHAW C W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST TANK EN | TITOOT. | KEDHADT M M | MCR CAMDEN |
| 19T TAT PN | TITOOT. | MYERS C O III ELUK R S | MCB CAMPEN |
| 3D ASLIT AMPH BN | TIMOT. | FILE D C O III | MCB CAMPEN |
| 30 ASIL ARII IX | шол | ELDK K 5 | rad Chiria |
| 1ST MARINES | ∞ L | HODORY R W | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQ CO, 1ST MAR | CAPT | BALZER G P | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST EN, 1ST MAR | | FALLON M O | MCB CAMPEN |
| • | | | |
| 5TH MARINES | | GANGLE R A | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQ CO, 5TH MAR | CAPT | SAWYER A A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LITCOL | CORTEZ C | MCB CAMPEN |
| 2D BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL | KENNEDY K M | MCB CAMPEN |
| 3D BN, 5TH MAR | | SELVAGE D R | MCB CAMPEN |
| • | | • • | _ |



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | FMF COMMANI | 1115 AND LOCATIONS | |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>GRADE</u> | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| | COT. | ETTEODO C W TD | MONCOC 20DATMS |
| 7TH MARINES | OL. | FULFORD C W JR | MCMGCC 29PALIES |
| HQ CO, 71H MAR | CAPI | BERENS J A | MCAGOC 29 PALMS |
| 1ST BN, 7TH MAR | HOOL | MATTIS J N | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 2D BN, 7TH MAR | LTCOL | MAUER R J | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST EN, 7TH MAR 2D EN, 7TH MAR 3D EN, 9TH MAR | LICOL | WRIGHT L W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 11TH MARINES | COL | HOWARD P G | MCB CAMPEN |
| HO RIDY 11TH MAR | CAPT | HUENEELD C F | MCB CAMPEN |
| 10T DAI 11TU MAD | TITOOT. | SOLITS I B | MCB CAMPEN |
| 151 DN, 11111 MAR | THOOL | CTDO T I | MCD CAMDEN |
| 2D BN, IIIII MAR | THOUL | GIM 9 P | MCD CAMPEN |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR | THOOP | ADAMS M W | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 11TH MARINES HQ BIRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR | LITCOL | SACHITLEBEN J L | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D MAW | MAJGEN | MOORE R N JR KECK D G GRAVES S | MCAS ELITORO MCAS ELITORO MCAS YUMA |
| MWHS-3 | LTCOL | KECK D G | MCAS ELITORO |
| 3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3 | MAJ | GRAVES S | MCAS YUMA |
| MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374 | COL | D'AMURA R M | MCAS ELITORO MCAS ELITORO MCAGOC 29PALMS MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN MCAS CAMPEN MCAS ELITORO |
| HOSODN-37 | MAT | HOLEROOK C B | MCAS ETITORO |
| MUCC_172 | TITOOT. | TWIED D D | MCACCC 20DATMS |
| PMSS-1/3 | TITOOL | CLEAMED M A | MONG VINA |
| MMSS-3/1 | TMOOL | DOCCOUR I II | MONG COMPENS |
| MWSS-3/2 | HICOL | PROSER L II | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MWSS-373 | THOOF | HANSON R M | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MWSS-374 | LITCOL | HORNBERGER S G | MCAS ELITORO |
| <u>MACG-38</u> | ∞ L | DEIJACORTE J ZOBEL E D TREUTLE C E GARVIN J R BOZELLI R J | MCAS ELITORO |
| H&HS-38 | MAJ | ZOBEL E D | MCAS ELITORO |
| MACS-1 | LITCOL | TREUTLE C E | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MACS-7 | LITCOL | GARVIN J R | MCAS YUMA |
| MACS-7 MATCS-38 | MAT | POZELIJ R J | MCAS TUSTIN |
| MWCS-38 | TITOOT. | HINES K D.TR | MCAS ETITORO |
| MASS-3 | MT. | DENTE TO E | MCAS CAMPEN |
| 2D LAAM EN | TIMOST | PLATE C N | MORE VIND |
| ZU LAAM DN | THOUL | BLAIR C N | MCAS IUMA |
| 3D LAAD EN | HICOL | FICK G S | MCAS YUMA MCAS TUSTIN MCAS ELITORO MCAS CAMPEN MCAS YUMA MCAS CAMPEN |
| MAG-11 | ∞ L | RIETCH M A | MCAS ELITORO |
| HQ, MAG-11 | MAJ | raths g g | MCAS ELITORO |
| MALS-11 | | ROGERS J E | MCAS ELITORO |
| VMFP-3 | | Fagan M S | MCAS ELITORO |
| VMFA-314 | | STUART G G | MCAS ELITORO |
| VMFA-531 | | STALDER K J | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA (AW) -121 | | ADCOCK G E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMA (AW) -242 | | SULICK T E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMGR-352 | | RENS G C | MCAS ELITORO |
| | LITCOL | | |
| VMFAT-101 | шшы | TULLOS G C | MCAS ELITORO |

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| _ | THE CUMPANE | ERS AND LOCATIONS | | |
|--|-------------|---|-----|----------------------------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-13 | ∞ L | ANDERSON J T |] | MCAS YUMA |
| <u>MAG-13</u> HQ, MAG-13 | | | _ | |
| MALS-13 | LICOL | SICKLER R I JR | 1 | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | GOODWIN G G DELONEY R V WHITE D J | j | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-214 | LITCOL | DELONEY R V | | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | WHITE D J | | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-513 | ITCOL | WHITE D J PATTEN C S | | MCAS YUMA |
| MAG-16 | MT. | CADDETTI T TI | | MCAS TUSTIN |
| MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 | TITOT. | GARREIT L T RUTHENBERG J L | : | MCAS TUSTIN |
| MALS-16 | TITOOT. | COMMISKEY H A JR | | MCAS TRISTITA |
| HMM-161 | TITOOT. | COMMISKEY H A JR PRICE G J HULL J L CARROLL M E HOPKINS J P ROSE D R JOHNSTON R S NYMEYER R L | : | MCAS TRISTIN |
| HMM-163 | TITOT. | HITTI. IT T. | • | MCAS TRISTIN |
| HMM-166 | TITOT. | CAPPOLL M F | ; | MCAS TRISTIN |
| HMH-361 | TITOT. | HOPKING I D | | MCAS TRISTIN |
| HMH-462 | TITOT. | POSE D P | • | MCAS TRISTIN |
| HMH-465 | TITOT. | TOHNSTON P S | ; | MCAS TRISTIN |
| HMH-466 | THOOL | NYMEYER R L | | MCAS TUSTIN |
| | | | | |
| <u>MAG-39</u> HQ, MAG-13 MALS-39 HMLA-169 | ∞ L | WEST R L | | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQ, MAG-13 | MAJ | SUBLETT S W | | MCB CAMPEN |
| MALS-39 | LITCOL | NORQUIST S W | | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMLA-169 | LTCOL | ROGERS T R | | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMLA-367 | LTCOL | FRERKER T J | • | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMLA-369 | LTCOL | KURIH M M | | MCB CAMPEN |
| VMO-2 | LICOL | WEST R L SUBLEIT S W NORQUIST S W ROGERS T R FRERKER T J KURIH M M ACREE C M | • | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST FSSG HQSVC EN(-) 1ST MAINT EN(-) 7TH MT EN(-) 1ST SUPPLY EN(-) 7TH ENCR SPT EN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT EN 1ST DENTAL EN | RGEN | BRABHAM J A JR | | |
| HOSVC BN(-) | 1:1001 | | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST MAINT BN(-) | TITOOL | MYFRS R H | | MOD CAMPENT |
| 7TH MT BN(-) | MAT | SPARROW L L MYERS R H KNIGHT L H KELLY J A JOHN D L BURKE J D KLEMME L W | | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST STPPLY BN(-) | mī. | KELLY T A | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 7TH ENCR SPT BN(-) | TITOOT. | JOHN D. I. | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST LANDING SPT BN | 10001 | BURKE J D | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST DENTAL BY | CAPT | KLEMME L W | USN | |
| 1ST MEDICAL BN | CDR | BREEDEN G | | MCB CAMPEN |
| CSS DET-12 | | SPARROW L L | | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| CSS DET-14 | | HESTER M P | | MCAS ELITORO |
| CSS DET-16 | MAJ | | | MCAS YUMA |
| TTT METER | WA TOTAL | | | and administration |
| III MEF | | STACKPOLE H C III | | CAMP COURTNEY |
| CE, III MEF | | STACKPOLE H C III | | CAMP COURTNEY |
| HOSVC CO, III MEF | | HEGLAND S A | | CAMP COURINEY |
| 7TH COMM EN(-) | HOL | WOOTEN W W | | CAMP HANSEN |
| 9TH MEB | | EHLERT N E | | CAMP COURTNEY |
| CE, 9TH MEB | | Jackson G V | | CAMP COURTNEY |
| BSSG-9 | ∞ L | COOLEY J L | | CAMP KINSER |

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | THE CUTTANI | PRO AND IDEALITIONS | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| 2D MADDII//DETAI) | MA TOTAL | CONTRACTOR IN C. TIT | CAMD CYLIDTINEV |
| D PM 2D MADDITA | TITOOT | INCURREDCIES C S | CAMP CONTINEY |
| UN OUR ENGE DA | THOOL | CDENCED W A | CAMP WANCEN |
| 2D CDI EMEK DN | THOOL | DODDONED 7 M TTT | CAMP CONTAR |
| 3D RECON EN | TITOT | TURESTER Z T III | CAMP SCHAR |
| 3D LAI BN(-) | THOUL | BURGESS D S | CAMP SCHWAB |
| 3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 3D CBT ENGR BN 3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN | THOOL | SHERRILL C R | CAMP SCHWAB |
| 4TH MARINES HQ CO, 4TH MAR 1ST EN, 6TH MAR 2D EN, 9TH MAR | ∞ L | BROWN R A | CAMP SCHWAB |
| HO CO. 4TH MAR | CAPT | HORNILLA L Z | CAMP SCHWAB |
| 1ST BN. 6TH MAR | LTCOL | JONES T S | CAMP SCHWAB |
| 2D BN, 9TH MAR | LITCOL | FEGAN J C III | CAMP SCHWAB |
| | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | COL | STRICKLAND J M | CAMP HANSEN |
| HQ CO, 9TH MAR | CAPT | NEULEN B C | CAMP HANSEN |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR | LICOL | BLOSE R B JR | CAMP HANSEN |
| 9TH MARINES HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR | LICOL | HANNIGAN T J | CAMP HANSEN |
| 12TH MADINES | ΩT. | SNOWDEN IS | MCB CAMPITI |
| UO PROV 120U MAD | CVDII | DDTOF D W | CAMD ECCLED |
| DO DAY 1200 MAR | TOOT | CHOODE M T | CAMP FOSTER |
| 2D DN, 12IH MAR | TITOT | SWORLD M J | CAMP FOSTER |
| 3D BN, 121H MAR | HICOL | ALIALK C W | CAMP FUSTER |
| 12TH MARINES HQ BIRY, 12TH MAR 2D EN, 12TH MAR 3D EN, 12TH MAR 4TH EN, 12TH MAR | HICOL | MACAK R J | CAMP FOSTER |
| <u>1ST MAW</u> MWHS-1 | MAJGEN | EHLERT N E | CAMP FOSTER |
| MWHS-1 | LITCOL | YENCHA J M | CAMP FOSTER |
| MWSG-17 | ΩT. | DOLVASCIKO C. T | CAMD TATCHTED |
| HOCODN-17 | WAT | VITODIA C. ID | CAMD FOCTIED |
| 14252LN-17 Milec_171 | TINOOT | DEEDE T T | MCAC TUAVUNT |
| MACC-172 | THOOL | DOZEDIODA M.C | MCAS IMANONI |
| MWSG-17 HQSQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172 | шсог | PRZEPIORA M G | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 | COL | ARMSTRONG W D JR | MCAS FUTENMA |
| H&HS-18 | LICOL | DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MACS-4 | LITCOL | THIGPIN J E | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MATCS-18 | LTCOL | OCCNNELL W J | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MWCS-18 | LITCOL | NIELSEN M J | CAMP FOSTER |
| DET A, MWCS-18 | MAJ | HARDIN V E | CAMP FOSTER |
| DET B, MWCS-18 | CAPT | ONEIL M S | CAMP FOSTER |
| UNIT B, MWCS-18 | CAPT | BIEMOLT W W | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| MASS-2 | MAJ | HALITON P K | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MEB DET A, MASS-2 | CAPT | EATON D S | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MEB DET B, MASS-2 | CAPT | CYR M R | MCAS FUTENMA |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | DUNN F D | CAMP FOSTER |
| 1ST LAAD EN | IIOL | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| אם השמד זהי | шш | CLIPPER S F UK | PENS FULLIWA |



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| • | MILL CUMMANI | JESS AND LOCATIONS | | |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-12 | ∞ L | HERRINGTON R L | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| <u>MAG-12</u> HQ, MAG-12 | MAJ | KLAUSER S J | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| MAIS-12 | LTCOL | KLAUSER S J WESLEY W J HOUGH M A HOUSER R E CUMMINGS W B | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-323 VMA (AW) -533 | LITCOL | HOUGH M A | | MCAS TWAKUNT |
| VMFA-323 | TITOOT. | HOUSER R E | | MCAS TWAKUNT |
| VMA (AW) -533 | TITOOT. | CUMMINGS W B | | MCAS TWAKINT |
| VMA-231 | THOOT. | JONES W R | | MCAS TWAKINT |
| VMA-231 DET X, VMAQ-2 | MAJ | JONES W R COLLYER K L | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| | ~ T | | | MOLG EXPENSE |
| MAG-36 | WL TO | HEAIVILIN G E | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| HQ, MAG-36 | MAJ | ROBBINS R E | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MALS-36 | THOUL | ROBBINS R E CHRISTIANSEN R W | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| VMGR-152 | HOT | DAVIS E H JR | | MCAS FUIENMA |
| HMLA-267 | HOOL | KNOTT D A | | MCAS FUIENMA |
| DET A, VMO-2 | LAM | FLANN R J | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | GEIER F J | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMCR-152 HMLA-267 DET A, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-363 | | DAVIS E H JR KNOTT D A FIANN R J GEIER F J PAULSON N G | | |
| 3D FSSG(-) HQSVC EN 3D MAINT EN(-) 9TH MT EN(-) 3D SUPPLY EN(-) (REIN) 9TH ENGR SPT EN(-) 3D LANDING SPT EN(-) 3D DENIAL EN 3D MEDICAL EN DET A, 3D FSSG | BGEN | CHRISTMAS G R | | CAMP KINSER |
| HOSVC BN | LITCOL | CLIFTON D R | | CAMP KINSER |
| 3D MAINT BN(-) | LITCOL | DOWDEN F G JR | | CAMP KINSER |
| 9TH MT BN(-) | LICOL | BEASOCK K U | | CAMP FOSTER |
| 3D SUPPLY BN(-) (REIN) | LTCOL | SIMPSON L E | | CAMP KINSER |
| 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) | LTCOL | BARNES R B | | CAMP HANSEN |
| 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) | TITOOL | DILIARD T E | | CAMP FOSTER |
| 3D DENTAL EN | CAPT | TANGE W M | TISN | CAMP KINSER |
| 3D MEDICAL PN | CDR | KAHLER R D | TISN | CAMP HANSEN |
| DET A 3D ESSC | MA.T | MATTISON .T T. | - | MCAS TWAKINT |
| FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT | 120 | | | THE TREATME |
| <u>FMFLANT</u> | LIGEN | MUNDY CEJR | | CAMP ELMORE |
| HQSVC BN, FMFLANT | LITCOL | KARLE A J JR | | CAMP ELMORE |
| MARDET UNITAS XXXI | MAJ | GANDY BA | | CAMP ELMORE SEE DEPLOYED |
| | | | | FORCES, PAGE B-6 |
| II MEF | LITGEN | MUNDY C E JR | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| CE, II MEF | | MUNDY C E JR | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| DEP II MEF/CE, 6TH MEB | | DOWNS M P | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| GIMO GROUND | | BLAIR G A | | GIMO |
| DEFENSE FORCE | | | | 022 |
| BSSG-6 | COL | CHRISTY K L JR | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| | | 1000 D 11 | | |
| 2D SRI CRP | | HART R H | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| HAS CO 1ST SRI GRP | | COGLIANESE V A | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D ANGLICO(-) | | ENGSTROM J D | | MCB CAMIEJ |
| 2D RADIO EN | | CARRICK R W | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D INIEL CO | | CICERE M A | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP | | RUSSELL G | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D FOR RECON CO | | anderson s d | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 8TH COMM EN | LITCOL | BRADLEY G R | | MCB CAMILEJ |

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS | |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| UNIT | <u>GRADE</u> <u>NAME</u> | <u>HOME LOCATION</u> |
| | | |
| 4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB | MAJGEN JENKINS H W | NAB LCREEK |
| CE. 4TH MEB | MAJGEN JENKINS H W | |
| BSSG-4 | LITCOL MILL C S JR | |
| 1333-4 | HOL MILES OR | FED CAMED |
| 22D METI | COI. BAKER W.I. | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| 22D MEU CE, 22D MEU | COL BAKER W L | FORCES DACE C-A |
| CE, ZZD FIEO | COD INDEX W D | rotors, rade c 4 |
| 24TH MEU | COL JONES J L | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| <u>24TH MEU</u> CE, 24TH MEU | COL JONES J L | FORCES DACE C-2 |
| DIM 2/0 | LITCOL CORWIN T L | ronald, real C 2 |
| BLT 2/8 H MM -264 (REIN) | INCOL DEPUTE TA TO | |
| HMM-264 (RELIN) | LITCOL BYRTUS J A JR | |
| MSSG-24 | LITCOL KOHLRT | |
| 26TH MEU (SOC) | COL FITE W C III | SEE DEPLOYED |
| 26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) | | FORCES, PAGE B-3 |
| CE, 201H MED (SCC) | COL FITE W C III | FORCES, PAGE 5-3 |
| BLH 3/8 | LICOL ESSINK R G | |
| HMM-162 (REIN) | LITCOL BROWNING DA | |
| MSSG-26 | LITCOL ESSINK R G LITCOL BROWNING D A LITCOL STULL J W | |
| | | NOD CHUIET |
| SD PAKUTA | PADGEN REIS W M | MCD CAMILLY |
| HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | EICOL MCELRAFT R C | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D CBT ENGREN | LICOL WINCHESTER J D | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D RECON EN | LITCOL MCKENZIES W | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D TANK BN | LITCOL CARDIC | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D LAI BN(-) | LITCOL HOLCOMB K T | MCB CAMIEJ |
| 2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENCER BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D IAI BN(-) 2D ASLIT AMPH BN | MAJGEN KEYS W M LITCOL MCELRAFT R C LITCOL WINCHESTER J D LITCOL MCKENZIE S W LITCOL CARDI C LITCOL HOLCOMB K T LITCOL WILLIAMS R L JR | MCB CAMLEJ |
| | | |
| 2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST EN, 2D MAR 2D EN, 2D MAR 3D EN, 2D MAR | COL HOBBS T A CAPT RAND A J LITCOL MCLEER R P LITCOL YOUNGS B M LITCOL CONWAY J T | MCB CAMLEJ |
| HQ CO, 2D MAR | CAPT RAND A J | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 1ST BN. 2D MAR | LTCOL MCLEER R P | MCB CAMIET |
| 2D BN. 2D MAR | TITOOT, VOLINGS B M | MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ |
| 3D PAY 2D MAD | LICOL CONWAY J T | MCB CAMLEJ |
| JD III, ZD PRIK | mod what or | res camp |
| <u>6TH MARINES</u> HQ CO, 6TH MAR | COL LIVINGSTON L H CAPT LIDDELL D E | MCB CAMLEJ |
| HO CO. 6TH MAR | CAPT LIDDELL D E | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 3D BN, 6TH MAR | LITCOL FIELDS A | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 35 M, 3M M. | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | ike dilib |
| 8TH MARINES | COL SCHMIDT LS | MCB CAMLEJ |
| HQ CO, 8TH MAR | CAPT BAIRDS B | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 1ST EN, 8TH MAR | LITCOL GOMBAR B A | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D EN, 4TH MAR | LITCOL CONRY K A | MCB CAMLEJ |
| and the same | mor oned wa | race Career |
| 10TH MARINES | COL PALM L M | MCB CAMLEJ |
| HQ BIRY, 10TH MAR | MAJ FOLEY S R III | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 1ST EN, 10TH MAR | LITCOL OKLAND DA | MCB CAMILET |
| 2D EN, 10TH MAR | LICOL STEWART J R | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 3D BN, 10TH MAR | LICOL HUGHES PE | MCB CAMLEJ |
| OF THE TOTAL PAR | | |
| 5TH BN, 10TH MAR | LICOL EVANS H W III | MCB CAMLEJ |



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| MIF COMMANDERS AND IDEATIONS | | | | |
|--|---------|---|------|------------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME | LOCATION |
| 2D MAW MWHS-2 | MAJGEN | HEARNEY R D | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWHS-2 | LTCOL | MCDONALD T | MCAS | CHERPT |
| Mwwu-2 | CAPT | MCDONALD T FRYE J S | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSG-27 | Ωī. | WAILIS E P | MCAS | CHEDDI |
| HOSODN-27 | MAT | EISEMAN G A | MCAS | CHEDDI |
| MWSG-27 HQSQDN-27 MWSS-271 | TITOOT. | ZEGAR R H | MCAS | CHERRY |
| MMSS-272 | TITOOT | BABIN B T | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MWSS-273 | LITCOL | RIZNYCHOK W L | MCAS | RET |
| MMSS-274 | LTCOL | WILLIAMS T L | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MACG-28 H&HS-28 MACS-5 MACS-6 MATCS-28 MWCS-28 MASS-1 | ΩT. | BERNS RAG | MCAS | CHEDDI |
| H&HS-28 | MAT | CLARK J K | MCAG | CHEDDE |
| MACS-5 | TITOOT. | FIRMING D. I. | MCAS | RET |
| MACS-6 | TITOOT. | ARMSTRONG R J | MCAG | CHEDDI |
| MATCS-28 | TITOOL | LITCHFIELD D C | MCAS | NEW DIVED |
| MWCS-28 | TITOOL | SPENCER W X | MCAS | CHEDDI |
| MASS-1 | TITOOL | HUCHES R P | MCAS | CHEDDI |
| 3D LAAM EN | | BOROS L L | | ~~~~ |
| MWCS-28 MASS-1 3D LAAM EN 2D LAAD EN | LICOL | BARTZER R K | MCAS | CHERPT |
| | COT. | DIDORGO C F | MONG | (MEXIDO) |
| MAG-14 HQ, MAG-14 MAIS-14 VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-332 VMCR-252 VMAQ-2(-) | CADI | BURGESS G F FEDYNA J M OWEN R L HORNE W J | MCAS | CHERPT CHERPT |
| MATS-14 | TITOOT. | CHEN D I | MONG | CHERRI |
| /WY () 70/ | TITOL | OWEN R L HORNE W J MELITON R S FRANKS R F BATES R W | MCAS | CHERPI |
| /WY (YM) =333 | TITOOL | METHON D C | MCAS | CHEKPI |
| VMCP-252 | TITOT. | EDVING D E | MCAS | CHERT |
| VMΔΩ-2 (-) | TITOOL | RATES DW | MCAS | CHERT |
| VIII 2 () | | | | |
| MAG-26 HQ, MAG-26 MALS-26 HMLA-167 HMM-261 HMM-266 HMH-362 | ∞L | WILLIAMS M J GALLACHER R J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HQ, MAG-26 | TITCOL | GALLAGHER R J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MALS-26 | COL | SCOTT W F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMLA-167 | THOOP | SCOTT W F DUNN P R GARDNER E N PETTINE J F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-261 | THOOL | GARDNER E N | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-266 | THOOP | PETTINE J F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| • | | FORRESTER R A | | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-461 | шсог | MOSELER D J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MAG-29 | | MCCORKLE F | | NEW RIVER |
| HQ, MAG-29 | | PORTER J J | | NEW RIVER |
| MALS-29 | | PHELPS J F | | NEW RIVER |
| HMLA-269 | | HILL K W | | NEW RIVER |
| VMO-1 | | LAZISKY R R | | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-263 | | WALLACE R J | | NEW RIVER |
| H MM -365 | | SAIKOWSKI R F | | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-464 | LICOL | KLINKER R J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |





FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | MIF COMMAND | MAS AND LOCATIONS | | |
|---|----------------|---|------|---|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-31 | ΩL | WOJTASEK J D | | MCAS BFT |
| <u>MAG-31</u> HQ, MAG-31 | TOOT | CAGLIARDI F A | | MCAS RET |
| MALS-31 | TITYYYT. | DANTETS F A | | MCAS BFT |
| VMFA-115 | TOOT | HOLT T L PROFFITT D A WALKER R W BENES T A DUDLEY A S | | MCAS BFT |
| VMFA-122 | TITOOT. | PROFFTITI D A | | MCAS BFT MCAS BFT MCAS BFT |
| VMFA-251 | TITOOT. | WATKER R W | | MCAS RET |
| VMFA-333 | IIIOI | REMEC T A | | MCAS BFT |
| VMFA-451 | THOOL | DETIES I A | | MCAS BFT |
| VMrA=451 | шсов | DULLI A S | | MAS DEI |
| MAG-32 | ∞ L | DEMPSEY J R | | MCAS CHERPT |
| <u>MAG-32</u> HQ, MAG-32 | LTCOL | DAVIS C E | | MCAS CHERPT |
| MALS-32 | LTCOL | DIPPOLITO P R | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL | TRIPLETT M T | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-542 | LITCOL | DAVIS C E DIPPOLITO P R TRIPLETT M T HERMAN T N | | MCAS CHERPT |
| MALS-32 VMA-223 VMA-542 VMA-331 | THOUL | FIIZGERALD U W | | MLAS CHERPI |
| 2D FSSG | PCEN | KRULAK C C VESELY J E HILITON M D WOODSON T S SPARKS G M SKIPPER C O KIRKWOOD D B HERMAN L G EROWN W G SASS A H KAVANAUCH S J | | MCB CAMIET |
| HOSVC BN | TITOOT. | VESETA T E | | MCB CAMIET |
| 2D MAINT EN | MI. | HITTOON M D | | MCB CAMIET |
| OURT PALE | TIMOT | MOODEON TO S | | MCB CAMIET |
| OTU WIT DIA | THOOL | CDADEC C M | | MCD CAMIET |
| 8TH MT EN 2D SUPPLY EN 8TH ENGR SPT EN | THOOL | SPARRS G M | | MCD CAMILED |
| SIN ENGR SPI EN | THOOL | SKIPPER C O | | MCB CAMLED |
| 2D LANDING SPI BN | THOOL | KIRKWOOD D B | | MCB CAMLED |
| 2D DENIAL EN | CAPI | HERMAN L G | USN | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | CDR | BROWN W G | USIN | MCB CAMLEJ |
| CSS DET-21 | MAJ | SASS A H | | MCAS CHERPT |
| 2D LANDING SPT EN 2D DENTAL EN 2D MEDICAL EN CSS DET-21 CSS DET-23 | MAJ | KAVANAUGH S J | | MCAS BFT |
| 4TH MARDIV (REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENCR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D FOR RECON CO | MAJGEN | COOPER M T BENJAMIN H W WILSON J W | | NEW ORLEANS IA |
| HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV | LTCOL | BENJAMIN H W | | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| CE, 2D MEB | BGEN | WILSON J W | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 4TH CBT ENGR EN | LTCOL | WILSON J W SANDERS W E JR | | MCB CAMLEJ BALITIMORE MD SAN ANIONIO TX MOBILE AL |
| 4TH RECON BN | LITCOL | STARNES W L | | SAN ANTONIO TX |
| 3D FOR RECON CO | MAJ | HUDON R L JR | | MOBILE AL |
| 4TH FOR RECON CO | MAJ | HUDON R L JR KOITO R T | | HONOLULU HI |
| 4TH TANK EN | | PIERCE J P | | NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| 8TH TANK EN | | CAVALLARO M D | | ROCHESTER NY |
| 6TH COMM EN | | JELINSKI J R JR | | FT SCHUYLER NY |
| 4TH ASLT AMPH EN | | URBAN R L | | TAMPA FL |
| 4TH LAV EN | | ANDERSON T G | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 3D ANGLICO | | BUSHEY K D | | LONG BEACH CA |
| 4TH ANGLICO | ω _Γ | SHOEMAKER H S | | W. PALM BEACH FL |
| 10TH CIT | MAJ | LYTLE D J | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| 12TH CIT | MAJ | WHITE A E | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| 14TH CIT | MAJ | HOWARD L M | | NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| 3D CAG | ΩL. | ALLEY W H JR | | LOS ANGELES CA |
| 4TH CAG | ∞L | EASTON J O | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| aru can | TI TI | TOTAL U U | | WANTED THE MIT |



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| IN CARRENO AN INCHIND | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| 23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR 1ST EN, 23D MAR 2D EN, 23D MAR 3D EN, 23D MAR | ΩT. | CTARK .T R | NAS ATAMENA CA |
| HO CO 23D MAP | יוס | CTEMENCE K C | NAC ATAMEDA CA |
| 1CT PM 22D MAD | MAT | CHACE T C TO | DOLLOWAL MA |
| 151 DN, 23D PMA | MAT | CIPATE D M | HOUSIUN IX |
| 2D DN, 23D MAK | TENCOT | SICKE D N | ENCLINO CA |
| 30 BN, 230 MAR | HOOL | DAMSON R C | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| 24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR | ∞ L | GERMAN G E | KANSAS CITY MO |
| HO CO, 24TH MAR | CAPT | COPELAND D E | KANSAS CITY MO |
| 1ST BN. 24TH MAR | LITCOL | HOLAHAN W L III | DETROIT MI |
| 2D BN. 24TH MAR | LITCOL | VINTAR J S | CHICAGO II. |
| 1ST EN, 24TH MAR 2D EN, 24TH MAR 3D EN, 24TH MAR | TITOOT. | WADIE R.T | ST LOUIS MO |
| | | | |
| 25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR | COL | STEED B C | WORCESTER MA |
| HQ CO, 25TH MAR | CAPT | Bonadonna R R | WORCESTER MA |
| 1ST EN, 25TH MAR | LICOL | MCCARINEY S N | CAMP EDWARDS MA |
| 1ST EN, 25TH MAR 2D EN, 25TH MAR 3D EN, 25TH MAR | LICOL | ALT V D | GARDEN CITY NY |
| 3D BN. 25TH MAR | LICOL | CORDEA J E | CLEVELAND OH |
| | | | |
| 14TH MARINES HQ BIRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR | ∞ L | CANARIO J M | NAS DALLAS TX |
| HQ BIRY, 14TH MAR | MAJ | CRITES J M | NAS DALLAS TX |
| 1ST EN, 14TH MAR | LITCOL | MARACCHINI G A | TREASURE ISLAND CA |
| 2D BN. 14TH MAR | LTCOL | COPELAND J M | NAS DALLAS TX |
| 3D BN. 14TH MAR | LTCOL | SHIMONIS PJ | PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 4TH EN, 14TH MAR 5TH EN, 14TH MAR | TITOOL | SAWYER J E JR | BESSEMER AL |
| 5TH PN. 14TH MAR | TITOOT. | ANTERS P A | TOS ANGETES CA |
| | | | |
| 4TH MAW | MAJGEN | VERMILYEA C L | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| MWHS-4 | LTCOL | BIENVENU D M | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| 4TH MAW MWHS-4 4TH FIIU | CAPT | STUEVEN G L | BUCKLEY ANG CO |
| | | | |
| HOCODI-47 | CADI | CHURCH J C ARNOLD B S | DETMOTT MI |
| 152021A1~47 Marc - 471 | CWLI | MALKED D C | SELECTION MI |
| MMSS-4/1 | THOUL | WALKER B C DERRY B E | MINNEAPOLIS MN |
| MMSS-472 | THOP | LERRY B E | MCAS ELITORO |
| MMSS-4/3 | | MINTHAN S P | |
| MMSS-474 | HICOL | MESSIKOMER E H III | PHILADELPHIA PA |
| MACG-48 | COL | O'MALLEY T F | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| H&HS-48 | | CARNEY T J | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| MACS-23 | | WICKS B D | BUCKLEY ANG CO |
| MACS-24 | | SHUCK R N | DAM NECK VA |
| MATCS-48 | | | NAS MEMPHIS IN |
| MWCS-48 | | HULLINGER C H | |
| MASS-6 | | MAHONEY J H | |
| | | NORTON P D | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| 4TH LAAM BN | | | FRESNO CA |
| 4TH LAAD BIRY | THAT | DANIEL W R | Pasadena ca |

UNCLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CLAPS

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CC.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO:

3000 POC 30 Nov 90

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

From: Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division,

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 3 Dec 90 (U)

1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.

- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

T) R. POPE

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P), "

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

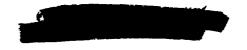
OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





3000 30 Nov 90

```
Subj:
     MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
```



FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS UNIT HOME LOCATION GRADE NAME COL DEWEY K W NAS DALLAS TX LITCOL LENTZ F S NAS DALLAS TX LITCOL KEAVENEY M D NAS DALLAS TX LITCOL WELLAND A J MCAS ELITORO LITCOL NICHOLSON T J ANDREWS AFB MD LITCOL SEBASTIAN W J MAG-41 MAIS-41 VMFA-112 VMFA-134 VMFA-321 VMCR-234 NAS GLENVIEW IL COL ROSER H G INCOL MOGUIRE A G INCOL TRAVIS R F INCOL KUZMICK J J WILLOW GROVE PA INCOL SMITH W L NAS ALAMEDA CA INCOL NORTH J R NAS CECIL FIELD FL INCOL KUDWA R P S. WEYMOUTH MA INCOL BERGMAN J W NEWBURGH NY WHIDBEY ISLAND WA MAG-42 MALS-42 VMA-124 VMA-131 VMA-133 VMA-142 VMA-322 VMCR-452 VMAQ-4 COL UNDERWOOD D F MCAS ELITORO LITCOL KINGSBURY D J MCAS ELITORO LITCOL PICONE J E NEW ORLEANS LA COL HANAVAN L M MCB CAMPEN MAG-46 MALS-46 HML-767 HMA-775 LITCOL KUKLOK K B MCAS ELITORO HMM-764 LITCOL BOWMAN S K NAS NORFOLK VA HMM-774 COL SCHRIBER E C WILLOW GROVE PA LITCOL COLAPIETRO D P LITCOL ROSEN J M NAS MARIETTA GA LITCOL FORD M J S. WEYMOUTH MA LITCOL DUNN J M NAS MARIETTA GA LITCOL WEISS M J WILLOW GROVE PA MAG-49 MALS-49 VMO-4 VMO-4 HML-771 HMA-773 HMH-772 BGEN COYNE J T ATLANTA GA LITCOL WHITE D H ATLANTA GA LITCOL HACKNEY W R III CHARLOTTE NC LITCOL WALTERS L D RED BANK NJ COL MATTHEWS F R JR NEWPORT NEWS VA LITCOL JENSEN G R PORTLAND OR LITCOL JACKSON M G SEATTLE WA CAPT BIRICIL R F USN ATLANTA GA COR O'DONNELL B M D USN NAS MIRAMAR CA 4TH FSSG HQSVC BN 4TH MAINT EN 6TH MT EN NEWPORT NEWS VA

4TH SUPPLY BN
6TH ENGR SPT BN 4TH LANDING SPT EN 4TH DENTAL BN 4TH MEDICAL BN

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901213 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

> PAGE J-11 THE COMPLEX AND LOCATIONS
>
> UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED



3000 SO/LIC 14 Nov 90

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. <u>Background</u>. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece."
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.
 - b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support
- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps provided a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.
- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the





Subi: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.

- c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.
- 3. <u>Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support</u>
 - a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)
 - (1) Past Activities
- (a) Aircraft Support. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB, NAS Key West in Florida, and NAS Roosevelt Roads in Puerto Rico.
- (b) Caribbean Radar Support. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place. Second Marine Aircraft Wing has provided detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drugtrafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.
- (d) Expanding MAGTF Capabilities. In November 1989, SECDEF tasked CINCLANT to develop a plan for the deployment of a Caribbean Counternarcotics Task Force. CG FMFLANT has task organized a MAGTF and prepared selected units to support this Task Force, should it be activated.
 - b. CINCSO
 - (1) Past Activities



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- (a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7 million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.
- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
- 1. CG I MEF has developed the capability to deploy language trained MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.
- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).
- (d) <u>Deployments for Training (DFTs)</u>. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site performs a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.

(e) <u>Riverine Support</u>. II MEF provided a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.

(2) Current Activities

- (a) II MEF is currently providing a captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.
- (b) II MEF has deployed a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Dates and location of this deployment is classified.
- (c) II MEF personnel are currently conducting riverine training with the Peruvian Navy and Marine Corps as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine short duration exercise. The purpose of the short duration exercise is to train and exercise with the Peruvian Navy and Marine commando forces in combined riverine interdiction and assault missions.
- (3) <u>Future Activities</u>. The deployment of additional riverine MTTs to support counternarcotics efforts in Peru, Guatemala, Colombia, Bolivia and Ecuador, additional radar support, and the possible deployment of an OV-10 detachment are also being considered in the near future to support SOUTHCOM objectives.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

(1) Past Activities. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines have been established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan. Two of these billets, Deputy Commander and Operations Officer have been filled since Nov 89. The remaining billets are being staffed during the summer of 1990. To provide urgent engineer support to the staff until a Marine Engineer Officer was permanently assigned, a Major from the SO/LIC Branch in MCCDC was sent TAD to JTF-6. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and has assumed OPCON of all units deployed for training and surveillance operations along the border.

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- (a) Southwest Border Training. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling, camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order has been developed which documents the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document has been used as the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 89 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and cocaine.
- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.
- 5. Marines from the Marine Corps Air-Ground Combat Center in 29 Palms, CA assisted the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department (SBCSD) and Customs Service in the Morongo Valley area. The Marines provided ground and air surveillance assistance in the vicinity of desert air strips in the Morongo basin area suspected of being used by drug smugglers. Any suspicious activity was reported directly to the SPCSD and the Customs Service for appropriate action. The surveillance assistance ended on 31 Aug 90.
- 6. <u>Intelligence Support</u>. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.

(b) Marine Corps Reserve Support

- (a) 4th MarDiv has provided engineer personnel and equipment support at Lake Amistad near Del Rio, TX in support of the US Border Patrol. The engineers improved a small arms firing range for use by LEAs for training, and lengthened four concrete boat ramps around the lake which will facilitate boat launches by Customs and Border Patrol in their drug interdiction efforts.
- (b) 4th MarDiv and 4th MAW provided ground surveillance sensor support and man listening posts and observation posts in support of US Customs in two separate operations.
- (c) The above support was originally scheduled to be provided by I MEF. However, the MEF's commitment to Operation Desert Shield precluded its participation and the 4th MarDiv/4th MAW team picked up the commitment and commenced operations as originally scheduled.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. The 4th MarDiv Sensor and Control Management Platoon (SCAMP) is providing sensor monitoring personnel and equipment to the U.S. Customs Service on the Papago Indian Reservation in the vicinity of Lukeville, AZ.
- (3) <u>Future Activities</u>. During the coming months, the 4th DWT will continue to provide support to JTF-6 operations, as requested. This support will be dependent upon the Marine Corps Reserve commitment to Operation Desert Shield.

d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.

- (c) 1st MEB units conducted CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support was provided:
 - 1 Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
 - 2 One air traffic control element.
 - 3 One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
 - 4 Two portable global positioning systems.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.
- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.
- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School conducted two one-week periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction was on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training prepared Sheriff's deputies for providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The training was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.
- h. The Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA is offering two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local corrections officers. These courses are modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. The first course commenced 15 Oct 90 and will run through



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 2 Nov 90. The second course will be offered 11 Mar 91-29 Mar 91.
- 5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.

MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK



UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPED

BRIEFING NOTES

3 Dec 90

PERSIAN GULF

(S) I MEF

- 1ST MARDIV COMMANDERS AND STAFFS CONDUCTED A MAP STUDY OF SOUTHERN KUWAIT. 1ST MARDIV ELEMENTS CONDUCTED LIVE FIRE. 3D MAW PROVIDED 24 HOUR CAP WITH F/A-18'S AND TANKER SUPPORT. 1ST FSSG CONTINUED THE RESUPPLY OF DIVISION AND WING ELEMENTS.
- 3D BN, 3D MAR FIRED SMALL ARMS AND MAG-16 FIRED 20MM AND TOWS ON REDLEG RANGE. 1ST LAI BN FIRED 25MM GUNS ON RIPPER RANGE.
- TF SHEPHERD CONDUCTED RAID TRAINING. 3D MAR PARTICIPATED IN LASER TRAINING TAUGHT BY DIVISION SCHOOLS MTT. 1ST BN, 3D MAR CONDUCTED INFANTRY/ANTI MECHANIZED TRAINING. 3D BN, 3D MAR RECEIVED CLASSES IN IRAQI DEFENSES AND WEAPONS SAFETY; TRAINED IN DAY/NIGHT TRENCH CLEARING OPERATIONS AND CONDUCTED NBC DEFENSE TRAINING. 1ST BN, 5TH MAR RECEIVED CLASSES ON SUICIDE PREVENTION AND STINGERS AND CONDUCTED NBC DEFENSE TRAINING. 1ST BN, 6TH MAR CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT ATTACKS AND PATROLS WITH CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR HOSTED CO B, 1ST BN, 2D MAR AND CROSS TRAINED WITH BRITISH UNITS ON THE .50 CAL MACHINE GUN. 1ST TANK BN AND 3D TANK BN CONDUCTED COMPANY LEVEL TRAINING. TF RIPPER CONDUCTED AN OFFENSIVE ORIENTED STAFFEX. 11TH MAR CONDUCTED A MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN.
- 7TH ARMOR BRIGADE (UK) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SQUADRON AND COMPANY LEVEL TRAINING. 40 FD (ARTILLERY BN) RECEIVED .50 CAL MACHINE GUN INSTRUCTIONS FROM 1ST BN, 12TH MAR. 10,275 PERSONNEL ARE ON BOARD.
- HQ, 4TH MAR IS FORMULATING LESSONS LEARNED FROM THE MOST RECENT I MEF REAR AREA SECURITY EXERCISE. A CRITIQUE OF THE EXERCISE WAS CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SECURITY OFFICERS CONFERENCE ON SATURDAY.
- MAG-11 FLEW 12 AIR TO GROUND STRIKE SORTIES AT FAHAD RANGE WITH BDF F-5'S AND F-16'S AS AGGRESSORS; SUPPORTED A CVW STRIKE MISSION INTO AREA 13, 14, 20 AND 21 WITH FOUR AV-18'S AND ONE EA-6B AND ASSUMED ENHANCED CAP/CAS ALERT POSTURE. MAG-13 FLEW 12 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF I MEF. VMO-2 FLEW ONE PHOTO MISSION. EIGHT AV-8B'S AND ONE OV-10 WERE PLACED ON 30 MINUTE STRIP ALERT. MAG-16 CONDUCTED A LIVE FIRE TOW SHOOT AT REDLEG RANGE.
- CSSD-111 MOVED 1ST BN, 5TH MAR AND 1ST BN, 3D MAR TO NEW POSITIONS AND COMPLETED 22 OF 24 CLEAN AIR MODIFICATIONS ON THE M60A1. 1ST FSSG GENERAL SUPPORT GROUP-1 CONTINUED TO PUSH MRE'S, FUEL, WATER AND TRANSPORTATION OF TROOPS TO FORWARD POSITIONS. 3D MAW ASP AT RAS AL GHAR IS 30% COMPLETE. CSSD-111 CONDUCTED AN NBC TRAINING EXERCISE WITH 3D BN, 3D MAR ON FRIDAY (30 NOV). (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-8 AND B-9)

PAGE A-1
BRIEFING NOTES
SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED



THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-4)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 26TH MEU(SOC) (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)
DEPLOYED FORCES, MONROVIA MAGTF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)
DEPLOYED FORCES, I MEF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-8 AND B-9)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 5TH MEB (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-12 AND B-13)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 11TH MEU (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-14)
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 24TH MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1)
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 15TH MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, 22D MEU (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3)
CONTINGENCY FORCES, EASTPAC CONTINGENCY ARF (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES,
PAGE D-9)

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS, PAGE G-5)

| SECTION | [| TABLE OF CONTENTS |
|---------|--------------|---|
| A | | BRIEFING NOTES |
| В | | DEPLOYED FORCES |
| С | | PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES |
| D | | CONTINGENCY FORCES |
| E | | EXERCISES |
| F | | FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS |
| G | | STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS |
| Н | NOT INCLUDED | MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS |
| Ţ | NOT INCLUDED | MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS |
| J | | FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS |
| K | | MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE |

DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

| CMC | DIR, PL | BRANCH HEAD, POC |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| ACMC | DIR, PO | SECTION HEAD, POC-10 |
| DC/S, M&RA | IGMC | SECTION HEAD, POC-30 |
| DC/S, PP&O | DIR, PA | STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A |
| DC/S, I&L | DIR, INT | STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B |
| DC/S, AVN | BRANCH HEAD, INTE | MCCC |

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

CG, MCCDC
NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F)
MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON
MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV
J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON

DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF
THE PENTAGON
MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER
AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F)
NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER



UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

3 Dec 90

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

(S) 4TH MEB

 4TH MEB IS AT A TRAINING ANCHORAGE SOUTHWEST OF MASIRAH, OMAN. PLANNING CONTINUES FOR EXERCISE SEA SOLDIER III, SCHEDULED FOR 8-18 DEC AT RAS MADRAKAH, OMAN AND FOR SMALL UNIT TRAINING AT AL HAMBRA, UAE THROUGH 5 DEC. ELEMENTS OF BLT 1/2 CONTINUE TRAINING ASHORE IN THE I MEF AREA. RECONSTITUTION OF 4TH MEB ASSAULT ECHELON/ASSAULT FOLLOW-ON ECHELON CONTINUES AT AL JUBAYL. FORECON DET CONTINUES ALTERNATE MARITIME INTERDICTION FORCE (MIF) TRAINING OPS WITH SPEC WAR PLT ABOARD USS TRENTON (LPD-14). IWO JIMA (LPH-2) IS AT BAHRAIN FOR REPAIR, BOILER LIGHT OFF IS SCHEDULED FOR 5 AND 7 DEC. USS PORTLAND (LSD-37) IS AT ABU DHABI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TOMORROW. USS GUAM (LPH-9) IS AT DUBAI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TODAY. USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) IS AT DUBAI FOR RAV/PORT VISIT THROUGH 10 DEC. USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) IS STEAMING TO THE NORTH ARABIAN SEA TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS. USS TRENTON (LPD-14) IS AT ABU DHABI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TOMORROW. USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) IS AT MUSCAT FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TOMORROW. USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44) IS CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF THE UAE THROUGH TOMORROW. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-10 AND B-11)

MEDITERRANEAN

26TH MEU(SOC)

- 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2, AS LF6F 3-90 (MINUS USS WHIDBEY ISLAND (LSD-41), USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13) AND USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)), ARE AT TRIESTE FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TODAY. TOMORROW, THEY COMMENCE STEAMING TO A 7 DEC ARRIVAL AT NAPLES, ITALY FOR A PORT VISIT. USS WHIDBEY ISLAND IS STEAMING TO A 9 DEC ARRIVAL AT CANARY ISLAND, SPAIN FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

<u>ATLANTIC</u>

24TH MEU

24TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC. 24TH MEU IS THE ATLANTIC FLEET AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 4 JAN 91. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-11)

UNITAS XXXI

- MARDET, UNITAS ABOARD USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST-1196) IS STEAMING TO AN ARRIVAL AT MOREHEAD CITY, NC, TOMORROW. THIS DEPLOYMENT CONTINUES THROUGH TOMORROW. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-5 AND E-6)



UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

3 Dec 90

ATLANTIC - CONTINUED

MONROVIA MAGTF

- MARG 3-90 UNIT USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13) AND USS NEWPORT (LST-1179) WITH ELEMENTS OF 26TH MEU(SOC) ARE AT MODLOC (DAY #184) OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA IN SUPPORT FOR OPERATION SHARP EDGE. THERE WERE NO PERSONS EVACUATED FROM THE EMBASSY ON THURSDAY (29 NOV), LEAVING THE TOTAL TO DATE AT 2,438, OF WHICH 226 ARE AMERICAN CITIZENS. USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13) ARRIVED ON FRIDAY TO CONDUCT A TURNOVER WITH USS WHIDBEY ISLAND. USS WHIDBEY ISLAND DEPARTED TODAY, EN ROUTE A 9 DEC ARRIVAL AT CANARY ISLAND, SPAIN FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 DEC. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)

CARIBBEAN

ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS

DET, VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO. (SEE MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE, PAGE K-1)

EASTPAC

(C) <u>11TH MEU</u>

11TH MEU EMBARKED ON BOARD PHIBGRU 3 SHIPPING IS STEAMING TO A 8 DEC ARRIVAL AT PEARL HARBOR, HI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 9 DEC. THEY ARE SCHEDULED TO INCHOP IN THE CINCENT AOR ON 9 JAN 91. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-14 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-9

(U) 15TH MEU

- 15TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2)

(S) 5TH MEB

5TH MEB EMBARKED ON BOARD PHIBGRU 3 SHIPPING (USS TARAWA (LHA-1), USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2), USS DENVER (LPD-9), USS JUNEAU (LPD-10), USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10), USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11), USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36), USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39), USS GERMANTOWN (LSD-42), USS PEORIA (LST-1183), USS FREDERICK (LST-1184), USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195) AND USS MOBILE (LKA-115)) IS STEAMING TO A 8 DEC ARRIVAL AT PEARL HARBOR, HI FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 9 DEC. THEY ARE SCHEDULED TO INCHOP THE CINCENT AOR ON 9 JAN 91. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-12 THROUGH B-13)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

2D PLT, 1ST FORECON CO CONTINUES HIGH ALTITUDE HIGH OPENING (HAHO) TRAINING AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 6 DEC.

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

3 Dec 90

EASTPAC - CONTINUED

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- DET, VMO-2 (4 OV-10'S) CONCLUDES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NAS FALLON, NV, TOMORROW.
- VMFA-121 (8 F/A-18'S) CONCLUDES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT NELLIS AFB, NV, TOMORROW.
 - HMM-163 CONTINUES A MCCRES AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 10 DEC.
- VMA-214 (14 AV-8B'S) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 12 DEC.
- HMT-303 (12 AH-1J'S/8 UH-1N'S) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 13 DEC.

WESTPAC

(C) 13TH MEU(SOC)

- 13TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 5 ARE AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES FOR TRAINING ASHORE. THEY ARE ON A 72 HOUR TETHER FOR OPERATIONS/TRAINING WITHIN WESTPAC AND CAN STEAM NO FURTHER THAN OKINAWA. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

(C) BEACH CREST 91

- CE: MAGTF 2-91; GCE: 3D LAI BN(-); ACE: VMFA-323 (12 F/A-18A'S); VMA-231 (4 AV-8B'S); DET, HMLA-267 (2 UH-1N'S/2 AH-1W'S); DET, HMH-363 (4 CH-53D'S); DET, VMGR-152 (2 KC-130F'S); DET X, VMO-2 (2 OV-10'S); DET, H&HS-18; DET, MACS-4; DET, MASS-2; DET, MWCS-18; DET, MWSS-172; DET, MACS-36 AND DET, 3D LAAD BN AND CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG CONCLUDE EXERCISE BEACH CREST 91 AT OKINAWA, JAPAN, TOMORROW. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) FUJI MAGTF TRAINING 91-1

- CE: MAGTF 3-91; GCE: 2D BN, 3D MAR(-); ACE: DET, 1ST MAW; CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG CONTINUE FUJI MAGTF TRAINING 91-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 8 JAN 91. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) FUJI TRAINING 91-2

- BTRY B, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 91-2 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 13 FEB 91. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) SUBIC ENGINEER OPS 91

- ENGR CO, 3D FSSG CONTINUES SUBIC ENGINEER OPS 91 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES THROUGH 1 JUN 91.

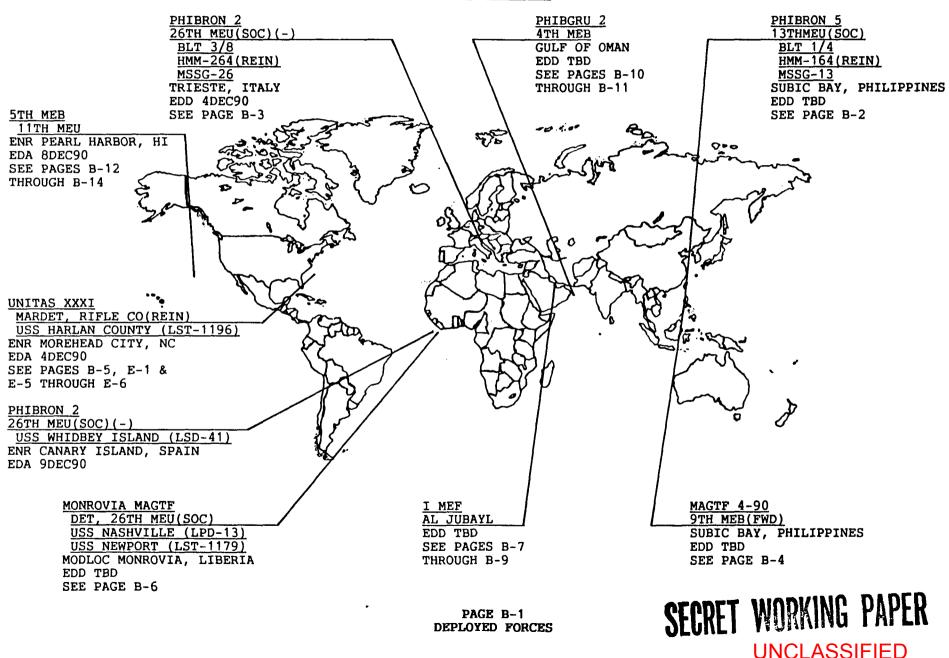
(C) SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90

- CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN; 2D SEC, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR; 1ST PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN; DET, 3D RECON BN AND F BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR; ACE: DET, MAG-36; HMM-262; DET, HMLA-267; DET, HMH-363; DET, MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET, MASS-2; DET, MACG-18; DET, MWCS-18 AND DET, MACS-4; CSSE: CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)



SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES



LINCLASSIFIED TURE!

DEPLOYED FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTG - 79.11)

(20 JUN 90 - 20 DEC 90)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>SMC</u> | <u>USN</u> | Ĭ | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------|------|--------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | ENL | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | COMMAI | NDER | |
| | CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) | 23 | 147 | 0 | 3 | COL | J.E. | RHODES |
| | BLT 1/4 | 67 | 1351 | 4 | 76 | LTCOL | G.W. | FLINN |
| | HMM-164(REIN) | 52 | 291 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL | G.M. | VANDERLINDEN |
| | MSSG-13 | 12 | _252 | 4 | _20 | LTCOL | B.M. | LOTT |
| | TOTAL | 154 | 2041 | 9 | 102 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,306

2. AIRCRAFT

| 12/CH-46E | (HMM-164) | 2/UH-1N | (HMLA-267) |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 4/CH-53E | (HMH-465) | 4/AH-1W | (HMLA-267) |

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

| 8/M29 81MM MORTAR | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 7/LAV(25) |
| 8/M220 TOW | 2/LAV(M) |
| 32/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| 20/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |

4. LOCATION

SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #49-90 DTD 240725Z NOV 90.

CTG - 76.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

| USS | OKINAWA | (LPH | 3) | |
|------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|
| USS | OGDEN | (LPD | 5) | |
| USS | FORT MCHENRY | (LSD | 43) - | 2/LCAC |
| USS | CAYUGA | (LST | 1186) | |
| IISS | DURHAM | (T.KA | 114) | |

PAGE B-2
DEPLOYED FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

ECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC)(-) (LF6F 3-90) (CTF - 62)

(7 AUG 90 - 5 FEB 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>SMC</u> | <u>U:</u> | <u>SN</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | ENL | OFF | ENL | COMMA | NDER | |
| | CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) | 23 | 118 | 2 | 3 | COL | W.C. | FITE III |
| | BLT 3/8 | 45 | 755 | 2 | 40 | LTCOL | T.G. | ESSINK |
| | HMM-162(REIN) | 45 | 244 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL | D.A. | BROWNING |
| | MSSG-26 | <u>12</u> | <u> 179</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>18</u> | LTCOL | J.W. | STULL |
| | TOTAL | 125 | 1296 | 8 | 64 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,493

2. AIRCRAFT

| - • | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | 12/CH-46E | (HMM-262) | 4/AH-1T | (HMLA-269) |
| | 4/CH-53E | (HMH-464) | 3/UH-1N | (HMLA-269) |

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

| 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7A1 |
| 10/M220E4 TOW | 5/LAV(25) |
| 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| 20/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |

4. LOCATION

TRIESTE, ITALY EDD 4DEC90.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #42 DTD 251330Z NOV 90.
- B. USS WHIDBEY ISLAND (LSD-41) IS EN ROUTE A 9 DEC ARRIVAL AT CANARY ISLAND, SPAIN FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH 11 DEC.
- C. USS NEWPORT (LST-1179) IS AT MAMBA STATION OFF THE COAST OF LIBERIA.
- D. USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13) IS AT MAMBA STATION OFF THE COAST OF LIBERIA.

CTF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

| INCHON | (LPH 1 | 12) |
|----------------|--|--|
| NASHVILLE | (LPD 1 | 13) |
| WHIDBEY ISLAND | (LSD 4 | 41) - 3/LCAC |
| FAIRFAX COUNTY | (LST 1 | 1193) |
| NEWPORT | (LST 1 | 1179) |
| | INCHON NASHVILLE WHIDBEY ISLAND FAIRFAX COUNTY NEWPORT | NASHVILLE (LPD (LSD 4) WHIDBEY ISLAND (LSD 4) FAIRFAX COUNTY (LST 4) |

PAGE B-3
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WITH PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

INCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

CE:

9TH MEB(FWD)

GCE:

2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)(REIN)

CO A(-), 3D LAI BN

2D SEC, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN

DET, 3D RECON BN

F BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR

ACE:

DET, MAG-36

HMM-262 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMH-363 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2

DET, MALS-12 VMFA-312 DET, MACG-18 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4

CSSE: CSSD-35

TOTAL --- 1,960

2. ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES

MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY

13TH MEU(SOC)

TOTAL --- 2,868

GRAND TOTAL --- 4,828

3. AIRCRAFT

| 9/CH-53D | (HMH-363) | 5/UH-1N | (HMLA-267) |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| 12/CH-46E | (HMM-262) | 9/AH-1W | (HMLA-267) |
| 4/CH-53E | (HMH - 465) | 12/F/A-18 | (VMFA-312) |
| 12/CH-46E | (HMM-164) | , , | |

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

| 20/M29 81MM MORTAR | 13/LAV(25) |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 16/M198 155MM HOW | 1/LAV(C ²) |
| 10/M101A1 105MM HOW | 3/LAV(L) |
| 12/MK-153 83MM SMAW | 4/LAV(AT) |
| 56/DRAGONS | 4/LAV(M) |
| 16/M220E4 TOW | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
| 20/STINGER | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| • | , , |

5. LOCATION

SUBIC BAY

6. REMARKS

INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP DTD 230425Z NOV 90 AND 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #49-90 DTD 240725Z NOV 90.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED STURE WURKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXXI

(28 JUN 90 - 4 DEC 90)

| | | <u>USN</u> | <u>1C</u> | <u>USN</u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|----------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | OFF | ENL | COMMANDER |
| | MARDET | <u>10</u> | <u> 205</u> | 0 | 9 | MAJ B.A. GANDY |
| | TOTAL | 10 | 205 | ō | 9 | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 224

2. AIRCRAFT NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 12/AAVP-7 2/M47 DRAGON

1/M220 TOW 2/M252 81MM MORTARS

- 4. LOCATION ENR MOREHEAD CITY, NC EDA 4DEC90.
- 5. REMARKS PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM MARDET UNITAS XXXI SITREP #30 DTD 241840Z NOV 90.

CTU - 138.0.8

USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST 1196)

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

MONROVIA MAGTF - (CTG 62.6)

COMMANDER

MAJ G.S. HARTLEY

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

DET, H&S CO, BLT 3/8 CE:

DET, 2D RADIO BN

GCE: CO K(REIN), BLT 3/8 ACE: DET, HMM-162(REIN)

CSSE: DET, MSSG-26

GRAND TOTAL --- 671

2. AIRCRAFT

3/CH-46

(2 USN CH-53E ARE ASHORE AT FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

13/AAVP-7A1

4. LOCATION

MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

A. CSSE MAINTAINS EVACUATION CONTROL CENTER (ECC) PERSONNEL AND ENHANCED MEDICAL CAPABILITY.

B. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #42 DTD 251330Z NOV 90.

CTG - 61.8

USS NASHVILLE

USS NEWPORT

(LPD 13)

(LST 1179)

PAGE B-6 DEPLOYED FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

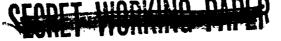


DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF

| 4 | E 3 C 7 C | D.C. W.T.R.S. M.T.C.W. | G0191112-0 |
|----|-----------|--|--------------------|
| 1. | | RGANIZATION | COMMANDER |
| | CE: | I MEF | LTGEN BOOMER |
| | | HQSVC CO | MAJ ING |
| | | 1ST SRI GROUP | COL BROCK |
| | | 1ST RPV CO | MAJ ASPEN |
| | | 1ST RAD BN(-) | LTCOL FLAHERTY |
| | | COMCBPAC FWD | CAPT JOHNSON (USN) |
| | | NMCB 4 | |
| | | NMCB 5 | |
| | | NMCB 7 | |
| | | NMCB 40 | |
| | · | DET, 3D CAG | |
| | GCE: | 1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN) | BGEN MYATT |
| | | HQ BN(-) | COL RAPP |
| | | 3D ASLT AMPH BN | LTCOL ELUK |
| | | CSSD-111, 1ST FSSG(DS) | MAJ COULTER |
| | | 1ST LAI BN (-) (REIN) (TF SHEPHERD) | LTCOL MYERS III |
| | | 1ST LAI BN(-)(REIN) | |
| | | AT CO(-), 1ST TANK BN RECON CO(-), 1ST RECON BN | |
| | | | |
| | | DET, MAG-16 (DS) CSSD-141, 1ST FSSG(DS) | CADE DUDVE |
| | | 3D BN, 9TH MAR(REIN) | CAPT BURKE |
| | | 3D BN, 9TH MAR(REIN) | LTCOL WRIGHT |
| | | CO C, 3D ASLT AMPH BN | |
| | | CO B, 3D TANK BN | |
| | | 1ST PLT, AT CO, 3D TANK BN | |
| | | 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) (TF RIPPER) | COL FULFORD JR. |
| | | HQ CO, 7TH MAR | COL FULFORD JR. |
| | | 1ST BN, 7TH MAR(REIN) | LTCOL MATTIS |
| | | CO D, 1ST ASLT AMPH BN | DICOL MAILIS |
| | | 2D BN, 7TH MAR(REIN) | LTCOL MAUER |
| | | CO B, 1ST ASLT AMPH BN | LICOH MACEK |
| | | 1ST TK BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL KEPHART |
| | | 3D TK BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL DIGGS JR. |
| , | | BTRY S, 5TH BN, 11TH MAR | ETCOL BIGGE GR. |
| | | 3D MAR(-)(REIN) | COL ADMIRE |
| | | HQ CO, 3D MAR | 1STLT JENNINGS |
| | | 1ST BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL MAHONEY |
| | | CO A, 1ST ASLT AMPH BN | ETCOB PRINCIPLE |
| | | 3D BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL GARRETT |
| | | 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL CORTEZ |
| | | 1ST BN, 6TH MAR | LTCOL JONES |
| | | 11TH MAR(-)(REIN) | COL HOWARD |
| | | HQ BTRY(-), 11TH MAR | |
| | | 3D BN, 11TH MAR(-) | LTCOL ADAMS |
| | | 5TH BN, 11TH MAR(-) | LTCOL SACHTLEBEN |
| | | 1ST BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL RIVERS |
| | | 1ST CBT ENGR BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL KEBELMAN |
| | | 1ST RECON BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL KERSHAW |
| | | TOT INDOM DAY / (NELLY) | LICOL RENDIAM |

PAGE B-7
DEPLOYED FORCES



DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

| ACE: | 3D MAW | MAJGEN MOORE |
|-------|--------------------|------------------|
| | CSSD-131(DS) | LTCOL KELLY |
| | CSSD-132(DS) | CAPT AIDENBAUM |
| | MAG-16 | COL GARRETT |
| | MALS-16 FWD | LTCOL COMMISKEY |
| | HMLA-367 | LTCOL FRERKER |
| | HMLA-369 | LTCOL KURTH |
| | HMM-161 | LTCOL PRICE |
| | HMM-165 | LTCOL HALL |
| | HMH-462 | LTCOL ROSE |
| | HMH-463 | LTCOL MILLS |
| | HMH-465 | LTCOL JOHNSTON |
| | HMH-466 | LTCOL NYMEYER |
| | MWSS-374 | LTCOL HORNBERGER |
| | MACG-38 | COL DELLACORTE |
| | H&HS-38(-) | MAJ ZOBEL |
| | MACS-1 | LTCOL TRUETLE |
| | MACS-2 | LTCOL PRATHER |
| | DET, MATCS-18 | |
| | MATCS-38 | MAJ BOZELLI |
| | MWCS-38 | LTCOL HINES |
| | DET, MWCS-18 | DICOL MINDS |
| | MASS-3 | |
| | 2D LAAM BN(-) | MAJ RYAN |
| | 3D LAAD BN | LTCOL FICK |
| | MAG-11 | COL REITCH |
| | MALS-11 FWD | MAJ KENNEDY |
| | MWSS-373 | LTCOL HANSON |
| | VMGR-352(-) | LTCOL REN |
| | VMAQ-2 | LTCOL BATES |
| | VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL HORNE |
| | VMFA-235 | LTCOL MCMULLEN |
| | VMFA-314 | LTCOL STUART |
| | VMFA-333 | LTCOL BENES |
| | VMFA-451 | LTCOL DUDLEY |
| | MAG-13 FWD | COL BIOTY |
| | MALS-13 FWD | MAJ RIPLEY |
| | MWSS-174 | |
| | VMA-311 | LTCOL CHESSUM |
| | VMA-511 VMA-542 | LTCOL WHITE |
| | | LTCOL RICKER |
| CCCE. | VMO-2 | LTCOL ACREE |
| CSSE: | 1ST FSSG | BGEN BRABHAM |
| | HOSVC BN(-) | LTCOL HAYDEN |
| | GENSPTGRU | COL HAMPTON |
| | DIR SPTGRU | COL POWELL |
| | CSSD-142 (ASP-1) | |

TOTAL --- 31,150

PAGE B-8
DEPLOYED FORCES
OFORET WORWISH DADED



DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

| 2. | AIRCRAFT | |
|----|-----------|-----------|
| | 48/F/A-18 | 24/CH-46 |
| | 40/AV-8B | 20/CH-53D |
| | 10/A-6E | 15/CH-53E |
| | 12/EA-6B | 28/AH-1W |
| | 8/KC-130 | 18/UH-1N |
| | 8/0V-10 | · |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|----|---------------------|---------------|
| | 123/M60 TANK | 244/AAVP-7 |
| | 68/M198 155MM HOW | 8/AAVR-7 |
| | 6/M109 155MM SP HOW | 20/AAVC-7 |
| | 6/M110 8" HOW | 73/LAV(25) |
| | 240/M220E4 TOW | 8/LAV(R) |
| | 55/STINGER TMS | $11/LAV(C^2)$ |
| | 16/HAWK LAUNCHER | 22/LAV(AT) |
| | 15/LAV(L) | 10/LAV(M) |

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> AL JUBAYL, SAUDI ARABIA
- 5. REMARKS
 A. INFORMATION IS CURRENT AS OF 300728Z NOV 90.

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB

| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION CE: 4TH MEB GCE: RLT-2 HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR 2D LAI BN(-) 1ST BN, 10TH MAR CO A, 2D AAV BN CO A, 2D TANK BN CO A, 2D CBT ENGR BN | MAJGEN JENKINS COL HOBBS CAPT RAND LTCOL MCLEER LTCOL CONWAY LTCOL HOLCOMB LTCOL OKLAND |
|----|--|--|
| | TRUCK CO(-), HQ BN, 2D MARDIV ACE: MAG-40 VMA-331 HMM-263 HMM-365 HMH-461 HMLA-269(-) MALS-14 H&HS-28(-) MACS-6(-) MWCS-28(-) DET, MASS-1 A BTRY, 2D LAAD BN MWSS-274 CSSE: BSSG-4 | COL BURGESS LTCOL FITZGERALD LTCOL WALLACE LTCOL SAIKOWSKI LTCOL MOSELER LTCOL HILL LTCOL OWEN MAJ CLARK LTCOL ARMSTRONG LTCOL WILLIAMSON LTCOL LITCHFIELD LTCOL WILLIAMS COL DOYLE |
| | TOTAL 8,039 | |
| 2. | AIRCRAFT 24/CH-46E 14/CH-53E 6/UH-1N | 3/AH-1T 12/AH-1W 20/AV-8B |
| 4. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 22/M60A1 TANK 18/M198 155MM HOW 32/M220E4 TOW 45/STINGER 43/AAVP-7 2/AAVR-7 3/AAVC-7 | 28/LAV(25) 4/LAV(C ²) 7/LAV(L) 6/LAV(AT) 3/LAV(R) 4/LAV(M) |
| 5. | LOCATION GULF OF OMAN. | |

PAGE B-10 SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB - CONTINUED

6. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 4TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #13 DTD 251433Z NOV 90.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP TWO

- COMPHIBRON 6
- COMPHIBRON 8

| USS NASSAU (LHA-4) | USS TRENTON (LPD-14) | USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) | USS PORTLAND (LSD-37) | USS SAGINAW (LST-1192) |
| USS GUAM (LPH-9) | USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) | USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192) |
| USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) | USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44) | USS LAMOURE COUNTY (LST-1194) |
| USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12) | | |

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPEP

1.

DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB

```
TASK ORGANIZATION
                                               COMMANDER
CE:
       5TH MEB
                                               BGEN ROWE
         HQSVC CO
         SRISG-5
GCE:
       RLT-5
                                               COL GANGLE
         HQ CO
         2D BN, 5TH MAR
                                               LTCOL KENNEDY
         3D BN, 5TH MAR
                                               LTCOL SELVAGE
         3D BN, 1ST MAR
                                               LTCOL ROBICHAUD
         2D BN(-)(REIN), 11TH MAR
                                              LTCOL GIDO
         CO B(REIN), 1ST CBT ENGR BN
         CO A(REIN), 4TH TANK BN
         CO A(REIN), 4TH ASLT AMPH BN
         CO B(REIN), 1ST RECON BN
         CO A(-)(REIN), 4TH LAI BN
ACE:
       MAG-50
                                               COL WEST
         HQ, MAG-50
           DET, MWSS-372
           DET, MACG-38
           DET C, MASS-6 (DASC)
           LAAD BTRY(-)
         DET, MALS-16
         DET, MALS-39
         DET, MALS-13
         DET, MALS-24
         DET, MALS RES
         HMM-268
         HMM-265 (1ST MEB)
         DET, HMH-466
         HMLA-169(-)
         HMA-773
         DET, VMA-513
CSSE:
       BSSG-5
                                               LTCOL LUPTON
         DET, HQSVC BN, 1ST FSSG
         DET, 1ST LANDING SPT BN(REIN)
         DET, COMM CO
         DET, 7TH MT BN
         DET, MEDICAL BN (INCLUDES DENTAL DET)
         DET, 7TH ENGR SPT BN
         DET, 1ST SUPPLY BN
         DET, 1ST MAINT BN
```

TOTAL --- 7,366

PAGE B-12
DEPLOYED FORCES
SECRET WORKER
PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

5TH MEB - CONTINUED

| 2. | <u>AIRCRAFT</u> | |
|----|-----------------|--|
| | 24/CH-46E | |
| | 4/CH-53E | |
| | 12/UH-1N | |

20/AH-1W/J 6/AV-8B

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT |
|----|---------------------|
| | 17/M60 TANK |
| | 22/M198 155MM HOW |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW |
| | 56/M220E4 TOW |
| | 33/M47 DRAGON |
| | 69/MK-153 83MM SMAW |
| | 2/LAV(L) |

47/AAVP-7A1 2/AAVR-7A1 3/AAVC-7A1 13/LAV(25) 1/LAV(C²) 1/LAV(AT) 1/LAV(R)

4. LOCATION ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI EDA 8DEC90.

5. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 5TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #2 DTD 280233Z NOV 90.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP THREE

| USS TARAWA (LHA-1) | USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) | USS PEORIA (LST-1183) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2) | USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) | USS FREDERICK (LST-1184) |
| USS DENVER (LPD-9) | USS MOUNT VERNON (LSD-39) | USS BARBOUR COUNTY (LST-1195) |
| USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) | USS GERMANTOWN (LSD-42) | USS MOBILE (LKA-115) |
| USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10) | | · |

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

11TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.4)

(JAN 91 - JUL 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u>SN</u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 11TH MEU | 23 | 136 | 0 | 2 | COL R.J. | GARNER |
| | BLT 3/1 | 65 | 1437 | 3 | 76 | LTCOL R.S. | ROBICHAUD |
| | HMM-268(REIN) | 42 | 223 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL M.W. | FORBUSH |
| | MSSG-11 | <u> 15</u> | <u>254</u> | _4 | 19 | LTCOL R.E. | LUPTON |
| | TOTAL | 145 | 2050 | 8 | 100 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,303

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-268) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-169) 4/CH-53E (HMH-466) 4/UH-1N (HMLA-169)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 11/AAVP-7A1
4/M198 155MM HOW 1/AAVC-7A1
4/M101A1 105MM HOW 6/LAV(25)
8/M220E4 TOW 2/LAV(L)
32/M47 DRAGON
20/STINGER

4. LOCATION

ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI EDA 8DEC90.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #19-90 DTD 161303Z NOV 90.

CTG - 36.1

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

| USS | TRIPOLI | (LPH | 10) | |
|-----|------------|------|-------|----------|
| USS | DENVER | (LPD | | |
| USS | GERMANTOWN | (LSD | 42) - | TBD/LCAC |
| USS | PEORIA | (LST | 1183) | |
| USS | MOBILE | (LKA | 115) | |

SECRET WOXXING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(4 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

| | | . <u>US</u> | MC | <u>US</u> | <u>SN</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | OFF | ENL | COMMANDER | | |
| | CE, 24TH MEU | 26 | 131 | 3 | 3 | COL J.L. | JONES | |
| | BLT 2/8 | 66 | 1311 | 3 | 52 | LTCOL T.L. | CORWIN | |
| | HMM-264(REIN) | 62 | 286 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.A. | BYRTUS | JR. |
| | MSSG-24 | <u> 14</u> | _233 | _2 | 21 | LTCOL R.T. | KOHL | |
| | TOTAL | 168 | 1961 | 9 | 79 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,217

| 2. | AIRCRAFT | |
|----|-----------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53E | 3/UH-1N |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|
| • | 8/M29 81MM MORTAR | 10/AAVP-7 |
| | 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7 |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7 |
| | 10/M220E4 TOW | 6/LAV(25) |
| | 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| | 10/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |
| | | |

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #21 DTD 212015Z NOV 90.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

| USS | GUADALCANAL | (LPH-7) |
|-----|-------------|-----------|
| USS | AUSTIN | (LPD-4) |
| USS | CHARLESTON | (LKA-113) |

PAGE C-1 PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED' CERET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(TBD)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>SMC</u> | <u>U:</u> | <u>SN</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | OFF | ENL | COMMAN | NDER . | |
| | CE, 15TH MEU | 18 | 108 | 0 | 2 | COL | T.P. | MURRAY |
| | BLT 1/9 | 59 | 1129 | 4 | 42 | LTCOL | A.N. | PRATT |
| | HMM-163(REIN) | 74 | 388 | 1 | 4 | LTCOL | J.L. | HULL |
| | MSSG-15 | 12 | 262 | <u>3</u> | 21 | LTCOL | T.W. | HAMPTON |
| | TOTAL | 163 | 1887 | 8 | 69 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,127*

2. AIRCRAFT*

12/CH-46E (HMM-163) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-367) 4/CH-53E (TBD) 4/UH-1N (HMLA-367) 5/AV-8B (TBD)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW 16/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGER 11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 10/LAV(25) 1/LAV(L) 1/LAV(C)

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- CAM TEMPERION, CA
- 5. REMARKS
 - * PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS PELELIU (LHA 5)
USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD 45) - TBD/LCAC
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

PAGE C-2
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED STERET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-91) (CTG 23.5)

(31 MAY 91 - 28 OCT 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>SMC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u>5N</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | COMMAI | <u>IDER</u> | |
| | CE, 22D MEU(SOC) | 19 | 86 | 1 | 1 | COL | W.L. | BAKER |
| | BLT 1/8 | 62 | 1138 | 4 | 71 | LTCOL | B.A. | GOMBAR |
| | HMM-266(REIN) | 57 | 228 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL | J.F. | PETTINE |
| | MSSG-22 | _11 | 327 | _2 | <u>21</u> | LTCOL | J.W. | HEAD |
| | TOTAL | 149 | 1779 | 8 | 96 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,032*

| 2. | <u>AIRCRAFT</u> * | |
|----|-------------------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53D | 3/UH-1N |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT* | |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| | 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 12/AAVP-7A1 |
| | 4/M198 155MM HOW | 2/AAVC-7A1 |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7 |
| | 8/M220E4 TOW | 6/LAV(25) |
| | 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| | 20/STINGER | |

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. <u>REMARKS</u>
 * PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CTU - 22.2.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

CSSD

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 JUN 90 - 30 NOV 90)

ACF TASK ORGANIZATION 2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR TOW SECT LAI CO(-) ARTY BTRY (105/155) PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN LAAD SECT

COMMANDER LTCOL K.M. KENNEDY

TOTAL --- 1,064

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR LEAD BATTALION OF ACF

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 15/LAV(25) 4/M198 155MM HOW 1/LAV(R) 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 2/LAV(L) 20/M47 DRAGON 26/5 TON TRUCK 12/M220E4 TOW 85/HMMWV 14/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 5/M60A1 TANK** 4/STINGER 11/AAVP-7** 1/AAVC-7**

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE) HQ(-)(REIN), 5TH MAR COL R.A. GANGLE

TOTAL --- 79

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACF CE

4/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 6/HMMWV

4/5 TON TRUCK

5. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ACF TASK ORGANIZATION

1ST BN(REIN), 5TH MAR

LTCOL C. CORTEZ

TOW SECT

HQ(-), ARTY BN

ARTY BTRY

HQ(-), CBT ENGR CO

PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN

PLT(REIN), RECON BN

HQ(-), LAAD PLT

LAAD SECT

CSSD

TOTAL --- 1,324

6. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FO-ACF

10/M252 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

35/M47 DRAGON

22/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN

4/STINGER

PAGE D-1 CONTINGENCY FORCES

WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

40/5 TON TRUCK

79/HMMWV

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD BN FOR ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ACF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) FO-ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

8. LIFT REQUIREMENTS

LEAD BN
ACF CE
FOLLOW-ON BN
TOTAL FOR ACF

59 C-141 SORTIES 4 C-141 SORTIES 52 C-141 SORTIES 115 C-141 SORTIES

9. REMARKS:

- (S) THE ACF BN HAS A REQUIREMENT TO BECOME THE SECOND BLT WITHIN THE AMPHIBIOUS EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE WITH THE SAME RESPONSE TIMES AS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE, SPECIFICALLY NLT 96 HOURS TO COMMENCE EMBARK AND NLT 168 HOURS TO COMPLETE EMBARKATION, AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION.
- (U) THE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFIED ABOVE WITH ** IS FOR AMPHIBIOUS LOAD OUT AS A SECOND BLT OF EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM CG I MEF MSG 150117Z MAY 90.

PAGE D-2
CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90)

- (S) THE II MEF ACF IS COMPOSED OF AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF CE); AN AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (ACF BN); A FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (FOLLOW-ON ACF BN); AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE AN ARTILLERY BATTERY, A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION FOR EACH ACF BATTALION, TWO HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; DETACHMENT, 2D SRI GROUP; AND A DETACHMENT, 2D FSSG. THE DEPLOYMENT OF THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) IS ENVISIONED WHEN MORE THAN A SINGLE BATTALION IS ENGAGED IN THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION. WHEN A CE, MEB (ACF) IS DEPLOYED, THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) WILL BECOME THE GCE HEADOUARTERS WHEN TWO BATTALIONS ARE DEPLOYED.
- (S) THE ACF IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACF

| <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u>sn</u> |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>OFF</u> | ENL | OFF | ENL |
| 54 | 1332 | 2 | 42 |
| | | | |

TOTAL --- 1,430

COMMANDER

3. TASK ORGANIZATION 2D BN(REIN), 4TH MAR LTCOL K. A. CONRY BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR 2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 8TH MAR 4TH PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN 3D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG 2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR ACF) 16/M252 81MM MORTAR 14/M220 TOW 10/M198 155MM HOW 46/M47 DRAGON 43/MK153 83MM SMAW

> PAGE D-3 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE)

TASK ORGANIZATION 5.

TASK ORGANIZATION
8TH MAR(REIN) (1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90)
COMMANDER
COL L.S. SCHMIDT

HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, 2D BN, 10TH MAR

DET, HQ PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, MP CO, HQ BN

DET, HQSVCCO, HQ BN

CO C(-), 2D LAI BN

DET, HMLA-167 (4 AH-1T & 3 UH-1N) TOTAL 386 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (FO-ACF)

2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR (1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90) TOTAL 1,056

6. (U) RESPONSE TIMES

- (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS В. POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- E. (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

PAGE D-4 CONTINGENCY FORCES

CRET WORKING PAPERINGLASSIFIED

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. (C) <u>DEPLOYABLE INCREMENTS</u>

UNCLASSIFIED

| | | MAX | PERSONNEL | C-141B EQUIVALENTS | |
|----|-----|---|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| A. | (C) | ALPHA INCREMENT RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, FSSG (AACG) | 263 | 3 | 6 |
| В. | (C) | BRAVO INCREMENT RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, FSSG | 262 | 3 | 6 |
| C. | (C) | CHARLIE INCREMENT BN COMMAND GRP (ALF WPNS CO(-) DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV DET, ARTY BN (SFCP) DET, TOW SEC, 2D TR | РНА) | 5 | 11 |
| D. | (C) | DELTA INCREMENT DET, 2D FSSG | 45 | 2 | 4 |
| E. | (C) | ECHO INCREMENT RIFLE CO(REIN) | 254 | 2 | 5 |
| F. | (C) | FOXTROT INCREMENT SECTION, LAAD BTRY, LAAD BN, 2D MAW | 15 | 2 | 5 |
| G. | (C) | GOLF INCREMENT BN COMMAND GRP (BRAWPNS CO(-) DET, ARTY BTRY DET, MP CO PLT, RECON BN DET, CBT ENGR BN | | 3 | 6 |
| н. | (C) | HOTEL INCREMENT WATER PURIFICATION | 2 UNIT | 0 | 1 |
| I. | (C) | INDIA INCREMENT ARTY BTRY (105/155 | | 8* 11** | 18* 26** |
| J. | (C) | JULIET INCREMENT SEC, TRK CO, HQ BN 2D MARDIV | 30 | 6 | 17 |

PAGE D-5 CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

| AIR CONTINGENCY | FORCE | (ACF) | II | MARINE | EXPEDITIONARY | FORCE |
|-----------------|-------|-------|----|--------|---------------|-------|
| | • | | | | | |

| | | ' | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----|-----|----------|
| K. | (C) | KILO INCREMENT DET, CBT ENGR BN NBC BLOCK AND SPECIAL EQUIP | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| L. | (C) | LIMA INCREMENT DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (4 AH-1T (TOW)) | 73 | 4 | -(1-C5A) |
| М. | (C) | MIKE INCREMENT DET, HMLA(-)(REIN) (2 UH-1N) | 25 | 0 | -(1-C5A) |
| N. | (C) | NOVEMBER INCREMENT ACF REGT HQ DET, 2D RECON BN DET, CBT ENGR BN DET, ARTY BN (ARTY/NGFLNTM) DET, SRI GROUP DET, MAFC DET, ANGLICO DET, SCAMP DET, ITU DET, CIT DET, TOPO PLT DET, RAD BN | 313 | TBD | TBD |
| Ο. | (C) | OSCAR INCREMENT LAI PLT | 28 | TBD | TBD |
| Р. | (C) | PAPA INCREMENT RIFLE CO | 182 | TBD | TBD |
| Q. | (C) | QUEBEC INCREMENT CE, MEB | 12 | TBD | TBD |

^{*} C-141B AND C-130 REQUIREMENTS FOR DS BTRY EQUIPPED 105MM HOW. ** C-141B AND C-130 REQUIREMENTS FOR DS BTRY EQUIPPED 155MM HOW.

8. (U) LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

9. (U) REMARKS:

A. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 252206Z OCT 90.

B. INFORMATION INCORPORATED FROM II MEF ORDER 003120.2 DATED 5 JAN 90.

PAGE D-6 CONTINGENCY FORCES PRODET MINDIVIAID DAD

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 2 Nov 90. The second course will be offered 11 Mar 91-29 Mar 91.
- 5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.
- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School conducted two one-week periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction was on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training prepared Sheriff's deputies for providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The training was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.
- h. The Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA is offering two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local corrections officers. These courses are modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. The first course commenced 15 Oct 90 and will run through





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.

- (c) 1st MEB units conducted CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support was provided:
 - 1 Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
 - 2 One air traffic control element.
 - 3 One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
 - 4 Two portable global positioning systems.
- (2) <u>Future Activities</u>. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.
- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.

(b) Marine Corps Reserve Support

- (a) 4th MarDiv has provided engineer personnel and equipment support at Lake Amistad near Del Rio, TX in support of the US Border Patrol. The engineers improved a small arms firing range for use by LEAs for training, and lengthened four concrete boat ramps around the lake which will facilitate boat launches by Customs and Border Patrol in their drug interdiction efforts.
- (b) 4th MarDiv and 4th MAW provided ground surveillance sensor support and man listening posts and observation posts in support of US Customs in two separate operations.
- (c) The above support was originally scheduled to be provided by I MEF. However, the MEF's commitment to Operation Desert Shield precluded its participation and the 4th MarDiv/4th MAW team picked up the commitment and commenced operations as originally scheduled.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. The 4th MarDiv Sensor and Control Management Platoon (SCAMP) is providing sensor monitoring personnel and equipment to the U.S. Customs Service on the Papago Indian Reservation in the vicinity of Lukeville, AZ.
- (3) <u>Future Activities</u>. During the coming months, the 4th DWT will continue to provide support to JTF-6 operations, as requested. This support will be dependent upon the Marine Corps Reserve commitment to Operation Desert Shield.

d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- (a) <u>Southwest Border Training</u>. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling, camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order has been developed which documents the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document has been used as the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 89 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and cocaine.
- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.
- 5. Marines from the Marine Corps Air-Ground Combat Center in 29 Palms, CA assisted the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department (SBCSD) and Customs Service in the Morongo Valley area. The Marines provided ground and air surveillance assistance in the vicinity of desert air strips in the Morongo basin area suspected of being used by drug smugglers. Any suspicious activity was reported directly to the SPCSD and the Customs Service for appropriate action. The surveillance assistance ended on 31 Aug 90.
- 6. Intelligence Support. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and





Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.

(e) <u>Riverine Support</u>. II MEF provided a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.

(2) Current Activities

- (a) II MEF is currently providing a captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.
- (b) II MEF has deployed a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Dates and location of this deployment is classified.
- (c) II MEF personnel are currently conducting riverine training with the Peruvian Navy and Marine Corps as part of a joint USN/USMC riverine short duration exercise. The purpose of the short duration exercise is to train and exercise with the Peruvian Navy and Marine commando forces in combined riverine interdiction and assault missions.
- (3) <u>Future Activities</u>. The deployment of additional riverine MTTs to support counternarcotics efforts in Peru, Guatemala, Colombia, Bolivia and Ecuador, additional radar support, and the possible deployment of an OV-10 detachment are also being considered in the near future to support SOUTHCOM objectives.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

(1) Past Activities. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines have been established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan. Two of these billets, Deputy Commander and Operations Officer have been filled since Nov 89. The remaining billets are being staffed during the summer of 1990. To provide urgent engineer support to the staff until a Marine Engineer Officer was permanently assigned, a Major from the SO/LIC Branch in MCCDC was sent TAD to JTF-6. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and has assumed OPCON of all units deployed for training and surveillance operations along the border.

MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

URCLASSIFIED



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- (a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7 million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.
- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
- 1. CG I MEF has developed the capability to deploy language trained MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.
- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).
- (d) <u>Deployments for Training (DFTs)</u>. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site performs a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar



Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.

- c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.
- 3. Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support
 - a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)
 - (1) Past Activities
- (a) Aircraft Support. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB, NAS Key West in Florida, and NAS Roosevelt Roads in Puerto Rico.
- (b) <u>Caribbean Radar Support</u>. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place. Second Marine Aircraft Wing has provided detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drugtrafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.
- (d) Expanding MAGTF Capabilities. In November 1989, SECDEF tasked CINCLANT to develop a plan for the deployment of a Caribbean Counternarcotics Task Force. CG FMFLANT has task organized a MAGTF and prepared selected units to support this Task Force, should it be activated.
 - b. CINCSO
 - (1) Past Activities





3000 SO/LIC 14 Nov 90

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. <u>Background</u>. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece."
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.

b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support

- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps provided a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.
- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the



UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>- Mr</u> | CUMMAN | DEKO WWD POCULIONS | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| UNIT | <u>GRADE</u> | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-41 | COL | DEWEY K W | NAS DALLAS TX |
| MALS-41 | LTCOL | LENTZ F S | NAS DALLAS TX |
| VMFA-112 | LTCOL | LENTZ F S KEAVENEY M D WEILAND A J NICHOLSON T J SEBASTIAN W J | NAS DALLAS TX |
| VMFA-134 | LTCOL | WETLAND A .T | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA-321 | LTCOL | NICHOLSON T.I | ANDREWS AFB MD |
| VMGR-234 | LTCOL | SEBASTIAN W J | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| VMGR=234 | птсоп | DEDADITAN W U | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| MAG-42 | COL | ROSER H G | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| MALS-42 | LTCOL | MCGUIRE A G | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| VMA-124 | LTCOL | TRAVIS R F | MEMPHIS TN |
| VMA-131 | LTCOL | KUZMICK J J | WILLOW GROVE PA |
| VMA-133 | LTCOL | SMITH W L | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| VMA-142 | LTCOL | NORTH J R | NAS CECIL FIELD FL |
| VMA-322 | LTCOL | KUDWA R P | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| VMGR-452 | LTCOL | BERGMAN J W | NEWBURGH NY |
| VMAQ-4 | LTCOL | TRAVIS R F KUZMICK J J SMITH W L NORTH J R KUDWA R P BERGMAN J W BULL T W | WHIDBEY ISLAND WA |
| MAG-46 | | UNDERWOOD D F KINGSBURY D J PICONE J E | |
| MALS-46 | T.TCOL | KINGSBURY D J | MCAS ELTORO |
| HML-767 | LTCOL | PICONE J E | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| HMA-775 | COL | HANAVAN I. M | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMM-764 | | HANAVAN L M KUKLOK K B BOWMAN S K | MCAS ELTORO |
| HMM-774 | LTCOL | BOWMAN S K | NAS NORFOLK VA |
| ***** / / * | | | |
| MAG-49 | COL | SCHRIBER E C | WILLOW GROVE PA WILLOW GROVE PA NAS MARIETTA GA |
| MALS-49 | LTCOL | COLAPIETRO D P | WILLOW GROVE PA |
| VMO-4 | LTCOL | ROSEN J M | NAS MARIETTA GA |
| HML-771 | LTCOL | FORD M J | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| HMA-773 | LTCOL | DUNN J M | NAS MARIETTA GA |
| HMH-772 | LTCOL | WEISS M J | WILLOW GROVE PA |
| 4TH_FSSG | BGEN | COYNE J T | ATLANTA GA |
| | | COYNE J T WHITE D H HACKNEY W R III DREW D E MATTHEWS F R JR | ATLANTA GA |
| 4TH MAINT BN | LTCOL | HACKNEY W R III | CHARLOTTE NC |
| 4TH MAINT BN 6TH MT BN | LTCOL | DREW D E | RED BANK N.T |
| | | MATTHEWS F R JR | NEWPORT NEWS VA |
| 6TH ENGR SPT BN | COL LTCOL LTCOL CAPT | JENSEN G P | PORTLAND OR |
| 4TH LANDING SPT BN | T.TCOL | JENSEN G R OKERMAN J L BIRTCIL R F | SEATTLE WA |
| 4TH DENTAL BN | Cybu | RIDTCII D D | IISN ATLANTA CA |
| 4TH MEDICAL BN | CAPI | U, DUNNELL B M D | USN NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| ALU MEDICAT DN | CDR | O DOMMETT D M D | USN NAS MIRAMAR CA |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-11 FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | | DERS AND LUCATIONS | |
|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>GRADE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | HOME LOCATION |
| | | | |
| 220 MADINEC | COT | CTARY TR | NAC ATAMEDA CA |
| ZOD MAKINES | COL | CLARK J D | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| HQ CO, 23D MAR | CAPT | CLEMENCE K C | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| 1ST BN. 23D MAR | MAJ | CHASE J G JR | HOUSTON TX |
| 2D BM 23D MAP | ма.т | STONE D N | FNCINO CA |
| 20 BN, 230 MAR | rino Tagot | DIGGE D N | ENCINO CA |
| 23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR 1ST BN, 23D MAR 2D BN, 23D MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR | LTCOL | DAWSON R C | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| | | | - |
| 24TH MARINES | COL | GERMAN G E | KANSAS CITY MO |
| UO CO 24TU MAD | Cybu | CODEL AND DE | KANCAC CTTV MO |
| ng co, 24th MAR | CAFI | COPELAND D E | RANSAS CITI MO |
| IST BN, 24TH MAR | LTCOL | HOLAHAN W L III | DETROIT MI |
| 2D BN, 24TH MAR | LTCOL | VINTAR J S | CHICAGO IL |
| 24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR 1ST BN, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 3D BN, 24TH MAR | LTCOL | WADLE R J | ST LOUIS MO |
| | | | |
| 25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 25TH MAR 2D BN, 25TH MAR 3D BN, 25TH MAR | COT | CMEED B C | WODCECRED MA |
| ZOTH MARINES | COL | STEED B C | WURCESTER MA |
| HQ CO, 25TH MAR | CAPT | BONADONNA R R | WORCESTER MA |
| 1ST BN, 25TH MAR | LTCOL | MCCARTNEY S N | CAMP EDWARDS MA |
| 2D BN. 25TH MAR | LTCOL | ALT V D | GARDEN CITY NY |
| 3D DM 25TH MAD | TUCOI | CONTEV C E | CIEVELAND OF |
| JD BN, ZJIN MAK | LICOL | CONTEL 5 E | CLEVELAND ON |
| 4.477. 343.573770 | 707 | 01111 DT0 T W | |
| 14TH MARINES | COL | CANARIO J M | NAS DALLAS TX |
| HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR | MAJ | CRITES J M | NAS DALLAS TX |
| 1ST BN, 14TH MAR | LTCOL | MARACCHINI G A | TREASURE ISLAND CA |
| 2D BN 14TH MAR | T.TCOT. | COPELAND I M | NAS DALLAS TY |
| 2D DN 14MU MAD | THEOL | CUIMONIC D I | DUTIADET DUTA DA |
| 3D BN, 14TH MAR | PICOL | SHIMONIS P J | PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 4TH BN, 14TH MAR | LTCOL | SAWYER J E JR | BESSEMER AL |
| 14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR | LTCOL | ANDRES R A | LOS ANGELES CA |
| | | | |
| <u>4TH MAW</u> MWHS-4 4TH FIIU | MAJGEN | VERMILYEA C L | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| MWHS_4 | T.TCOT. | BIENVENII D M | NEW OPLEANS TA |
| Amii maari | DICOD | CHURUPU C T | NEW OKDEANS DA |
| 4TH FIIU | CAPT | STUEVEN G L | BUCKLEY ANG CO |
| MWHS-4 4TH FIIU MWSG-47 HQSQDN-47 MWSS-471 MWSS-472 MWSS-473 | | | |
| <u>MWSG-47</u> | COL | CHURCH J C | DETROIT MI |
| HQSQDN-47 | CAPT | ARNOLD B S | SELFRIDGE MI |
| MWSS-471 | LTCOL | WALKER B C | MINNEAPOLIS MN |
| MUCC 472 | TECOL | DEDDY D E | MORC ELECTO |
| 11W00-4/2 | P.1.COP | DEKKI D E | MCAS ELTURU |
| MWSS-473 | LTCOL | MINIHAN S P | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| MWSS-474 | LTCOL | MESSIKOMER E H III | PHILADELPHIA PA |
| · | | | |
| MACG-48 | COL | O'MALLEY T F | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| H&HS-48 | LTCOL | CARNEY T J | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| | | | |
| MACS-23 | LTCOL | WICKS B D | BUCKLEY ANG CO |
| MACS-24 | LTCOL | SHUCK R N | DAM NECK VA |
| MATCS-48 | LTCOL | WAGNER T C | NAS MEMPHIS TN |
| MWCS-48 | LTCOL | HULLINGER C H | NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| | | | |
| MASS-6 | LTCOL | MAHONEY J H | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| 4TH LAAM BN | LTCOL | NORTON P D | FRESNO CA |
| 4TH LAAD BTRY | LTCOL | DANIEL W R | PASADENA CA |
| — — — | | | |

 $\underline{\text{NOTE}}$ - This information is extracted from the JCs sorts data base dated 901017 and updated by multiple sources, i.e., sitreps, phone calls, etc.

PAGE J-10
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | EME COMMAN | DEVO WALLOW | <u> </u> | |
|--|------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> <u>MAG-31</u> HQ, MAG-31 MALS-31 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-333 VMFA-451 | GRADE | NAME | | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-31 | COL | WOJTASEK J D | | MCAS BET |
| HO. MAG-31 | LTCOL | GAGLIARDI F A | | MCAS BET |
| MAI.S-31 | LTCOL | DANTELS E A | | MCAS BET |
| MEA_115 | T.TCOL | HOLT T. | | MCAC DET |
| TAMEN 100 | TECOL | DDOEETOO D X | | MCAC DET |
| VMFA-122 | TICOL | PROFFILL D A | | MCAS BEI |
| VMF A-251 | LTCOL | WALKER R W | | MCAS BFT |
| VMFA-333 | LTCOL | BENES T A | | MCAS BFT |
| VMFA-451 | LTCOL | DUDLEY A S | | MCAS BFT |
| MAG-32 | COL | DEMPSEY J R | | MCAS CHERPT |
| HQ, MAG-32 | MAJ | TRAPNELL B M | | MCAS CHERPT |
| MALS-32 | LTCOL | DIPPOLITO P R | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL | HERMAN T N | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-542 | LTCOL | RICKER L M | | MCAS CHERPT |
| MAG-32 HQ, MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-223 VMA-542 VMA-331 | LTCOL | FITZGERALD J W | | MCAS CHERPT |
| 2D FSSG HQSVC BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D SUPPLY BN 8TH ENGR SPT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D DENTAL BN 2D MEDICAL BN CSS DET-21 CSS DET-23 | BGEN | KRULAK C C | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| HOSVC BN | LTCOL | VESELY J E | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D MATNT BN | COT | HILTON M D | | MCB CAMLET |
| STH MT BN | T.TCOT. | WOODSON T S | | MCB CAMLET |
| 2D CUDDIV DN | TTCOL | SDARKS C M | | MCB CAMEET |
| SURFILL DIN | TICOL | CVIDDED C O | | MCD CAMLET |
| OID ENGR SEL DN | THEOL | ALBAMOOD D B | | MCD CAMILET |
| 2D DENEAL DA | LICOL | KIKKWOOD D B | TICAT | MCD CAMLET |
| 2D DENTAL BN | CAPT | DECEMBER G | ODN | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | CDR | BROWN W G | USN | MCB CAMLEJ |
| CSS DET-21 | MAJ | SASS A H | | MCAS CHERPT |
| CSS DET-23 | MAJ | KAVANAUGH S J | | MCAS BFT |
| 4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN 3D FOR RECON CO 4TH FOR RECON CO | MAJGEN | COOPER M T | | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV | LTCOL | BENJAMIN H W | | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| CE, 2D MEB | BGEN | WILSON J W | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 4TH CBT ENGR BN | LTCOL | SANDERS W E JR | | BALTIMORE MD |
| 4TH RECON BN | LTCOL | STARNES W L | | SAN ANTONIO TX |
| 3D FOR RECON CO | MAJ | HUDON R L JR | | MOBILE AL |
| 4TH FOR RECON CO | MAJ | KOITO R T | | HONOLULU HI |
| 4TH TANK BN | LTCOL | PIERCE J P | | NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| 8TH TANK BN | LTCOL | | | ROCHESTER NY |
| 6TH COMM BN | LTCOL | JELINSKI J R JR | | FT SCHUYLER NY |
| 4TH ASLT AMPH BN | LTCOL | | | TAMPA FL |
| 4TH LAV BN | LTCOL | ANDERSON T G | | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | | |
| 3D ANGLICO | LTCOL | BUSHEY K D | | LONG BEACH CA |
| 4TH ANGLICO | COL | SHOEMAKER H S | | W. PALM BEACH FL |
| 10TH CIT | MAJ | LYTLE D J | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| 12TH CIT | MAJ | WHITE A E | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| 14TH CIT | MAJ | HOWARD L M | | NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| 3D CAG | COL | ALLEY W H JR | | LOS ANGELES CA |
| 4TH CAG | COL | EASTON J O | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| | | | | |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-9
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS
IN OUT OF THE PAGE J-9

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>r pur</u> | COMMAND | PERD MID DOCKTIONS | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME | LOCATION |
| 2D MAW | MAJGEN | HEARNEY R D | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWHS-2 | LTCOL | MCDONALD T | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWWU-2 | CAPT | FRYE J S | MCAS | CHERPT |
| | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | | WALLIS E P | MCAS | CHERPT |
| HQSQDN-27 | MAJ | EISEMAN G A | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSS-271 | LTCOL | ZEGAR R H | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSS-272 | LTCOL | BABIN B T | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MWSS-273 | LTCOL | RIZNYCHOK W L | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSS-274 | LTCOL | | | CHERPT |
| | | | | |
| MACG-28 | COL | BERNS R A G | | CHERPT |
| H&HS-28 | | CLARK J K | | CHERPT |
| MACS-5 | | FLEMING D L | | |
| MACS-6 | | ARMSTRONG R J | | CHERPT |
| MATCS-28 | LTCOL | LITCHFIELD D C | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MWCS-28 | LTCOL | SPENCER W X | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MASS-1 | LTCOL | HUGHES R P | MCAS | CHERPT |
| 3D LAAM BN | LTCOL | BOROS L L | MCAS | CHERPT |
| 3D LAAM BN 2D LAAD BN | LTCOL | BARTZER R K | MCAS | CHERPT |
| W1G 14 | 707 | nunanga a n | | GUEDDE. |
| MAG-14 | COL | BURGESS G F | MCAS | CHERPT |
| HQ, MAG-14 | | FEDYNA J M | | CHERPT |
| MALS-14 | LTCOL | OWEN R L | MCAS | CHERPT |
| VMA(AW)-224 VMA(AW)-332 VMGR-252 | LTCOL | HORNE W J MELTON R S | MCAS | CHERPT |
| VMA(AW)-332 | LTCOL | MELTON R S | MCAS | CHERPT |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | | | CHERPT |
| VMAQ-2(-) | LTCOL | BATES R W | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MAG-26 | COL | WILLIAMS M J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HQ, MAG-26 | LTCOL | GALLAGHER R J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MALS-26 | COL | SCOTT W F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMT.A_167 | | DUNN P R | | NEW RIVER |
| HMLA-167 HMM-261 | | GARDNER E N | MCAG | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-266 | LTCOL | PETTINE J F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-362 | | | | |
| | | FORRESTER R A | | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-461 | LTCOL | MOSELER D J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MAG-29 | COL | MCCORKLE F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HQ, MAG-29 | LTCOL | PORTER J J | | NEW RIVER |
| MALS-29 | | PHELPS J F | | NEW RIVER |
| HMLA-269 | | HILL K W | | NEW RIVER |
| VMO-1 | | LAZISKY R R | | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-263 | | WALLACE R J | | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-365 | | SAIKOWSKI R F | | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-464 | | KLINKER R J | | NEW RIVER |
| ******* 404 | TICOL | KUTHKEK K O | IICAS | HEM KIVEK |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-8
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| 4TH MEB CE, 4TH MEB BSSG-4 | MAJGEN MAJGEN LTCOL | JENKINS H W JENKINS H W MILL C S JR | NAB LCREEK NAB LCREEK MCB CAMLEJ |
| 22D MEU CE, 22D MEU BLT 1/8 MSSG-22 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | BAKER W L BAKER W L GOMBAR B A HEAD J W | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-4 |
| 24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-24 | | | |
| HMM-162(REIN) | LTCOL | FITE W C III FITE W C III ESSINK R G BROWNING D A STULL J W | SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3 |
| 2D MARDIV HQ BN, 2D MARDIV 2D CBT ENGR BN 2D RECON BN 2D TANK BN 2D LAI BN(-) 2D ASLT AMPH BN | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | WINCHESTER J D MCKENZIE S W CARDI C HOLCOMB K T | MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D MARINES HQ CO, 2D MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 3D BN, 2D MAR | | | MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ |
| 6TH MARINES HQ CO, 6TH MAR 3D BN, 6TH MAR | CAPT | LIVINGSTON L H LIDDELL D E FIELDS A | MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ |
| 8TH MARINES HQ CO, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR | CAPT | SCHMIDT L S BAIRD S B CONRY K A | MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D BN, 10TH MAR | LTCOL LTCOL | OKLAND D A | MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ MCB CAMLEJ |

 ${\underline{\mathtt{NOTE}}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-7
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>FMF</u> | COMMAN | DERS AND LOCATIONS | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|------|------------------|
| UNIT | <u>GRADE</u> | | | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-12 | COL | HERRINGTON R L | | MCAS TWAKUNT |
| <u>ио мас-12</u> | MA.T | KI AUSER S .T | | MCAS TWAKIINT |
| MATC 12 | T.TCOT. | WESTEV W T | | MCAS TWAKINT |
| MALS-14 | TACOL | MEDIEI W D | | MCAS TWANTINT |
| VMLV 333 | TUCOL | HOUGH M A | | MCAS IWARUNI |
| VMFA-323 | LICOL | CHMMINGS W B | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| VMA (AW) - 333 | LTCOL | COMMINGS W B | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| VMA-231 | LICOL | COLLYED K I | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-533 VMA-231 DET X, VMAQ-2 | MAJ | COLLYER K L | | MCAS IWAKUNI |
| MAG-36 | COL | HEAIVILIN G E | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| HO, MAG-36 | MAJ | ROBBINS R E | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MALS-36 | LTCOL | CHRISTIANSEN R W | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL | DAVIS E H JR | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| HMLA-267 | COL | BEAVER D B | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| DET A. VMO-2 | MAJ | FLANN R J | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | GEIER F J | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 HMLA-267 DET A, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMH-363 | LTCOL | PAULSON N G | | MCAS FUTENMA |
| 3D FSSG(-) HQSVC BN 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D DENTAL BN 3D MEDICAL BN DET A, 3D FSSG | BGEN | CHRISTMAS G R | | CAMP KINSER |
| HOSVC BN | LTCOL | CLIFTON D R | | CAMP KINSER |
| 3D MAINT BN(-) | LTCOL | DOWDEN F G JR | | CAMP KINSER |
| 9TH MT BN(-) | LTCOL | BEASOCK K U | | CAMP FOSTER |
| 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL | SIMPSON I. E | | CAMP KINSER |
| 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) | LTCOL | BARNES R B | | CAMP HANSEN |
| 3D LANDING SPT RN(-) | LTCOL | DILLARD T F | | CAMP FOSTER |
| 3D DENTAL RN | СУБТ | LANGE W M | IISN | CAMP KINSER |
| 3D MEDICAL BN | CDB | RYRIED D U | IICN | CAMP HANSEN |
| DEM Y 3D ECCC | MAT | MATTEN K D | USH | MCAC TWAVINT |
| DEI A, 3D F33G | PIAU | MATISON U L | | PICAS IWARUNI |
| FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT | LTGEN | MUNDY C E JR | | CAMP ELMORE |
| HQSVC BN, FMFLANT | LTCOL | KARLE A J JR | | CAMP ELMORE |
| MARDET UNITAS XXXI | MAJ | GANDY B A | | SEE DEPLOYED |
| | | | | FORCES, PAGE B-6 |
| II MEF | LTGEN | MUNDY C E JR | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| CE, II MEF | LTGEN | MUNDY C E JR | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| DEP II MEF/CE, 6TH MEB | BGEN | | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| GTMO GROUND | COL | | | GTMO |
| DEFENSE FORCE | | | | |
| BSSG-6 | COL | CHRISTY K L JR | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D SRI GRP | COL | HART R H | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP | CAPT | COGLIANESE V A | | |
| 2D ANGLICO(-) | | ENGSTROM J D | | |
| 2D RADIO BN | | CARRICK R W | | |
| 2D INTEL CO | MAJ | | | |
| 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP | | RUSSELL G | | |
| 2D FOR RECON CO | | | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | LTCOL | | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| | | | | |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-6
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| | rmr | | DEKS AND LUCATIONS | | |
|--|-----|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| UNIT | | GRADE | NAME | <u>HOME</u> | LOCATION |
| | | | | | |
| ON MARNITU/PETM) | | MA TOTAL | CTACEDOTE U C TTT | CAMD | COUDDNEY |
| 3D MARDIV (REIN) | | TROGEN | DIACKFOLE II C III | CAMP | COOKINEI |
| HQ BN, 3D MARDIV | | LTCOL | LAUGHINGHOUSE C F | CAMP | COURTNEY |
| 3D CBT ENGR BN | | LTCOL | SPENCER W A | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 3D RECON BN | | T.TCOT. | FORESTER Z T III | CAMP | SCHWAR |
| 2D TAT DW/ \ | | TITICOT | BUDGESS D S | CAME | COUNTD |
| 3D DAT DN(-) | | PICOL | BURGESS D S | CAMP | SCHWAD |
| 3D MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 3D MARDIV 3D CBT ENGR BN 3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN | | LTCOL | SHERRILL C R | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | COL | BROWN R A | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| HO CO. 4TH MAR | | САРТ | HORNTLIA I. Z | CAMP | SCHWAR |
| 10m DN 6mu MAD | | THEOT | TONES E S | CAMD | CCHMYD |
| IST BN, OTH MAK | | LICOL | JONES T S | CAMP | SCHWAD |
| 4TH MARINES HQ CO, 4TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR | | LTCOL | FEGAN J C 111 | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR | | COL | STRICKLAND J M | CAMP | HANSEN |
| HO CO, 9TH MAR | | CAPT | NEULEN B C | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 2D RN. 3D MAR | | T.TCOT. | BLOSE R B JR | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 2D DN 700 MAD | | TECOL | UNINITCAN OF T | CAMD | HANCEN |
| 3D BN, /IN MAK | | LICOL | HANNIGAN I U | CAMP | NANSEN |
| 1200 1200 | | COT | CHOUDEN 7 C | Man (| 33340110 |
| 12TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR | | COT | SNOWDEN J S | MCB (| CAMBUT |
| HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR | | CAPT | PRICE D W | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR | | LTCOL | SWORDS M J | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 3D BN. 12TH MAR | | LTCOL | GOZA JI I | CAMP | FOSTER |
| אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו | | LTCOL | MACAY D T | CAMP | EUCHED |
| 41H BN, 121H PAR | | FICOL | MACAK K U | CAMP | FOSIER |
| 1.0m 343.W | | MA TOTAL | Dir Dom N. D | ann. | no come p |
| 1ST MAW MWHS-1 | | MAJGEN | EHLERT N E | CAMP | FOSTER |
| MWHS-1 | | LTCOL | YENCHA J M | CAMP | FOSTER |
| | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | COL | POLYASCKO G J | CAMP | FOSTER |
| HOSODN-17 | | ма.т | CULVER M T. | CAMP | FOSTER |
| Mucc 171 | | TITICOT | DEEVE T I | MCAC | TURVINIT |
| MM22-1/1 | | LICOL | KEEVE J L | MCAS | IMMVONI |
| MWSG-17 HQSQDN-17 MWSS-171 MWSS-172 | | LTCOL | PRZEPIORA M G | MCAS | FUTENMA |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 | | | | | |
| MACG-18 | | COL | ARMSTRONG W D JR | MCAS | FUTENMA |
| H&HS-18 | | LTCOL | DEMPSEY T L | MCAS | FUTENMA |
| MACS-4 | | LTCOL | THIGPIN J E | MCAS | FUTENMA |
| MATICE - 18 | | TUCOT | OCOMNETT W T | MCAS | EUTENMA |
| MATCO-10 | | TICOL | ALELCEN M C | CAS | T O T TIMEN |
| MWCS-18 | | LTCOL | NIELSEN M J | | FOSTER |
| DET A, MWCS-18 | | MAJ | HARDIN V E | CAMP | FOSTER |
| DET B, MWCS-18 | | CAPT | ONEIL M S | CAMP | FOSTER |
| UNIT B, MWCS-18 | | CAPT | BIEMOLT W W | | IWAKUNI |
| • | | | | | |
| MASS-2 | | MAJ | HALTON P K | | FUTENMA |
| MEB DET A, MASS-2 | | CAPT | EATON D S | | FUTENMA |
| MEB DET B, MASS-2 | | CAPT | CYR M R | MCAS | FUTENMA |
| 1ST LAAM BN | | LTCOL | DUNN F D | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 1ST LAAD BN | | LTCOL | CLYMER S P JR | | FUTENMA |
| ומן השטה הוא | | -1001 | Carrier of For | LICAS | LOIDING |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

| UNCLASSIFIED UNULAUJII ILU | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT | GRADE | | HOME LOCATION | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311 | COL | ANDERSON J T | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| HO, MAG-13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALS-13 | LTCOL | KOSTIN B SICKLER R I JR | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL | DELONEY R V | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| VMA-513 | LTCOL | MITCHELL D M | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-161 | COL | BARRETT J J | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| HQ, MAG-16 | LTCOL | RUTHENBERG J L | | | | | | | | |
| MALS-16 | | COMMISKEY H A JR | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | PRICE G J HULL J L | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | HULL J L | | | | | | | | |
| НММ-166 НМН-361 НМН-462 | | CARROLL M E | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| HMH-361 | LTCOL | HOPKINS J P | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL | ROSE D R | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| нмн-465 | | JOHNSTON R S | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-466 | LTCOL | NYMEYER R L | MCAS TUSTIN | | | | | | | |
| MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 | COL | WEST R L | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| HQ, MAG-13 | MAJ | SUBLETT S W | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| MALS-39 | LTCOL | | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| HMLA-169 | LTCOL | MILLER B P III | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| HMLA-367 | LTCOL | FRERKER T J | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| HMLA-369 | LTCOL | KURTH M M | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | ACREE C M | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 1ST FSSG HQSVC BN(-) 1ST MAINT BN(-) | BGEN | BRABHAM J A JR | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| HQSVC BN(-) | LTCOL | HAYDEN H T | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MAINT BN(-) | LTCOL | MYERS R H | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 7TH MT BN(-) | LTCOL | QUIGLEY K W | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) | COL | KELLY J A | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) | LTCOL | JOHN D L | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MAINT BN(-) 7TH MT BN(-) 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 1ST LANDING SPT BN | LTCOL | BURKE J D | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 1ST DENTAL BN | CAPT | KLEMME L W USN | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| 1ST MEDICAL BN | CDR | BREEDEN G USN | MCB CAMPEN | | | | | | | |
| CSS DET-12 | | SPARROW L W | MCAGCC 29PALMS | | | | | | | |
| CSS DET-14 | MAJ | HESTER M P | MCAS ELTORO | | | | | | | |
| CSS DET-16 | MAJ | COLEMAN R W | MCAS YUMA | | | | | | | |
| III MEF | MAJGEN | STACKPOLE H C III | CAMP COURTNEY | | | | | | | |
| CE, III MEF | MAJGEN | STACKPOLE H C III | CAMP COURTNEY | | | | | | | |
| HQSVC CO, III MEF | | | CAMP COURTNEY | | | | | | | |
| 7TH COMM BN(-) | | WOOTEN W W | CAMP HANSEN | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MEB | MAJGEN | EHLERT N E | CAMP COURTNEY | | | | | | | |
| CE, 9TH MEB | | JACKSON G V | CAMP COURTNEY | | | | | | | |
| BSSG-9 | COL | COOLEY J L | CAMP KINSER | | | | | | | |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| UNIT | | <u>NAME</u> | HOME LOCATION |
|--|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| 7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR | COL | FULFORD C W JR | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| HO CO, 7TH MAR | 1STLT | BOSE E N | MCAGCC 29 PALMS |
| 1ST BN, 7TH MAR | LTCOL | MATTIS J N | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 2D BN, 7TH MAR | LTCOL | MAUER R J | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D BN, 9TH MAR | LTCOL | WRIGHT L W | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | |
| 11TH MARINES | COL | HOWARD P G | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR | CAPT | HUENFELD C F | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | LTCOL | SOLLIS J B | MCB CAMPEN |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR | LTCOL | GIDO J L | MCB CAMPEN |
| 3D BN, 11TH MAR | · LTCOL | ADAMS M W | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR | LTCOL | SACHTLEBEN J L | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3 | | | |
| MWHS-3 | LTCOL | KECK D G | MCAS ELTORO |
| MWWII-3 | MAJ | GRAVES S | MCAS YUMA |
| | | | 2011 |
| MWSG-37 | COL | D'AMURA R M | MCAS ELTORO |
| HQSQDN-37 | MAJ | HOLBROOK C B | MCAS ELTORO |
| MWSS-173 | LTCOL | TYLER D D | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| MWSS-371 | LTCOL | CLEMMER W A | MCAS YUMA |
| MWSS-372 | LTCOL | PROSSER L H | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MWSS-373 | LTCOL | HANSON R M | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374 | LTCOL | HORNBERGER S G | MCAS ELTORO |
| MACG-38 H&HS-38 MACS-1 MACS-7 MATCS-38 MWCS-38 MASS-3 2D LAAM BN 3D LAAD BN | COT. | DELLACORTE T | MCAS FITORO |
| hthd=38 | т.ам | ZOBEL E D | MCAS FLTORO |
| MACS_1 | T.TCOT. | TREUTIE CE | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MACS-7 | LTCOL | CAPUTN T P | MCAS VIIMA |
| MATICS 28 | MA.T | BOZELLT P.T | MCAS TUMA |
| MMCG-38 | T.TCOT. | HINES K D IB | MCAS FLTORO |
| MMC2-30 | COL | DEATH T E | MCAS CAMPEN |
| אמ אאר מר | T.TCOT | RIATE C N | MCAS VIIMA |
| 2D IAAN BN | LTCOL | FICK C S | MCAS CAMPEN |
| | | | |
| | COL | RIETCH M A | MCAS ELTORO |
| HQ, MAG-11 | MAJ | RATHS G G | MCAS ELTORO |
| MALS-11 | LTCOL | ROGERS J E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFP-3 | LTCOL | FAGAN M S | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | STUART G G | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | STALDER K J | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA(AW)-121 | LTCOL | ADCOCK G E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | SULICK T E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL | RENS G C | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFAT-101 | LTCOL | TULLOS G C | MCAS ELTORO |
| | | | |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-3
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIE

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>rrir</u> | | DENS AND BOCKITONS | |
|--|--|---|--|
| UNIT | <u>GRADE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | HOME LOCATION |
| | | | |
| | 2001 | no | Man assents |
| 5TH MEB CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC) | BGEN | ROWE P J | MCB CAMPEN |
| CE. 5TH MEB | MAJ | WEYENETH C R | MCB CAMPEN |
| DCCC E/NIIC) | COL | DIENVIE A T | MCB CAMPEN |
| BSSG-3(NUC) | COL | DUENKTE W O | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | |
| 7TH MEB | MATGEN | HOPKING J I | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 7111 MBD | 1210021 | ADDITION OF T | WOLCOO TOTAL |
| CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN | MAJ | APPLEGATE M F | MCAGCC Z9PALMS |
| CO A. 3D LAI BN | MAJ | POWERS J A | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| an many nat \/netal | TIMOOT | DICCC & D ID | MCACCC 20DATMS |
| 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) | TICOL | DIGGS A B UK | MCAGCC 29FALMS |
| 3D RPV CO | MAJ | DONNELL S B | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| RSSC_7 (NUC) | COT. | POWET.T. A W | MCR CAMPEN |
| 7TH MEB CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) 3D RPV CO BSSG-7(NUC) | 001 | TOWEDE A W | |
| 11TH MEU CE, 11TH MEU | | • | |
| 11TH MEU | COL | GARNER R J | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| CP 11mu MPH | COL | CAPNED D T | FORCES PAGE C-1 |
| CE, TITA MEG | COD | GARRIER R O | PORCED, PAGE C . |
| BLT 3/1 | PICOP | KORICHAUD K 2 | |
| HMM-268 | LTCOL | FORBUSH M W | |
| MSSG-11 | | LUPTON R E | |
| MSSG-11 | PICOP | LOPTON R E | |
| | | | |
| 13TH MEII(SOC) | COL | RHODES J E | SEE DEPLOYED |
| 15111 MEG (BOC) | 00 <u>L</u> | RUODEG 7 E | EODGEC DAGE B 2 |
| CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) | COL | KHODES J E | FURCES, PAGE B-2 |
| 13TH MEU(SOC) CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) BLT 1/4 | LTCOL | FLINN G W | |
| BLT 1/4 HMM-164(REIN) | T.TCOT. | VANDERITNDEN G M | |
| 11000 13 | TECOL | LOTT B M | |
| MSSG-13 | LICOL | LOTT B M | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| | | | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| 15TH MEU CE. 15TH MEU | | | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3 |
| 15TH MEU CE. 15TH MEU | | | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3 |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 | COL COL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3 |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 | COL COL LTCOL | | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-3 |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | COL COL LTCOL BGEN COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR | COL COL LTCOL BGEN COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL COL CAPT | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | COL COL LTCOL BGEN COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A CORTEZ C | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A CORTEZ C KENNEDY K M | MCB CAMPEN |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU BLT 1/9 MSSG-15 1ST MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV 1ST CBT ENGR BN 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | COL COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | MURRAY T P MURRAY T P PRATT A N HAMPTON T E MYATT J M RAPP M L KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A CORTEZ C | MCB CAMPEN |

 ${{\rm \underline{NOTE}}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, i.e., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-2
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

JAULASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

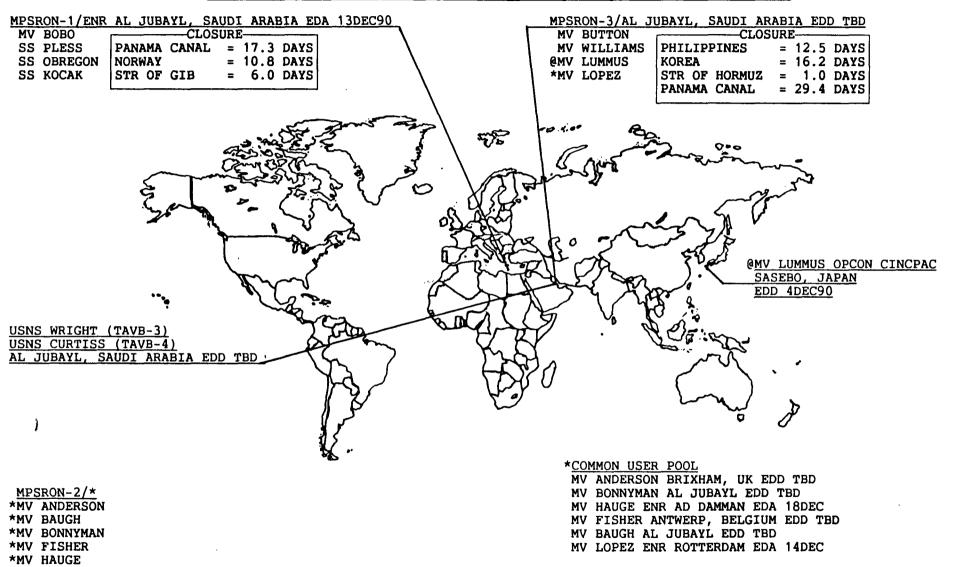
| <u>FMF</u> | COMMAN | DERS AND LOCATIONS | |
|--|---------|--------------------|----------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| EMEDAG | TOCEN | MILLICAN D E | CANCHI |
| FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN | LIGEN | MILLIGAN R F | CAMSMI |
| HUSVC BN, FMFPAC | COL | SHAVER C A | CAMSMH |
| MWWU- I | MAJ | HIGHTOWER W D | MCAS YUMA |
| 1ST RADIO BN | LTCOL | FLAHERTY T A | MCAS KBAY |
| 1ST ANGLICO(-) | LTCOL | LENDARO V L | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB CO B, 7TH COMM BN | BGEN | PHILLIPS R L | MCAS KBAY |
| CE, 1ST MEB | MAJ | DEBRUYNE D A | MCAS KBAY |
| CO B, 7TH COMM BN | CAPT | DEROUSSE C E | MCAS KBAY |
| BSSG-1 | COL | OLSON J B | MCAS KBAY |
| 3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CO A(REIN), 3D CBT | COL | ADMIRE J H | MCAS KBAY |
| HO CO. 3D MAR | CAPT | LEIPOLD D T | MCAS KRAY |
| 1ST BN. 3D MAR | LTCOL | MALONEY M V | MCAS KRAY |
| 3D BN 3D MAR | LTCOL | CARRETT T C | MCAS KRAV |
| 1ST BN 12TH MAR | LTCOL | DIVEDS D W | MCAG KBAY |
| CO A (PETN) 3D CRT | CAPT | ARDAHAM T. D | MCAS KBAY |
| ENGR DN | | | MCAS RDAI |
| CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN | CAPT | LOSACK M C | MCAS KBAY |
| DET, CO A, 3D ASLT | CAPT | ASHINHURST J K | |
| | | | |
| AMPH BN MAG-24 HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18 DET B, MATCS-18 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463 | COL | CURTIS T M | MCAS KBAY |
| HO. MAG-24 | CAPT | FUTCH S H | MCAS KRAY |
| MWSS_174 | T.TCOT. | CHESSIM J P | MCAS KRAV |
| MAT.C_21 | ITCOL | CAPISON S D | MCAS KDAY |
| MACS-2 | LTCOL | DDATUED W M | MCAS KDAI |
| INTEL A MINCE_19 | 1000 | TITALEN W FI | MCAS KBAI |
| DET D WATCE 19 | LOIDI | MADDEN D E | MCAS KDAY |
| DET D, MATCS-10 | LECOT | COLLING I M | MCAS KDAY |
| VMr A-2 2 | LICOL | COLLINS J M | MCAS KBAY |
| VMFA-232 | PLCOP | SIMPSUN V A | MCAS KBAY |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL | MCMULLEN W C | MCAS KBAY |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | HALL M D | MCAS KBAY |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | HOLDSTEIN J D | MCAS KBAY |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | CADE E E | MCAS KBAY |
| нмн-463 | LTCOL | JOHNSON | MCAS KBAY |
| I MEF | LTGEN | BOOMER W E | MCB CAMPEN |
| CE, I MEF | LTGEN | BOOMER W E | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQSVC CO, I MEF | MAJ | ING G R | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST SRI GRP | COL | BROCK M V | MCB CAMPEN |
| H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP | | | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | SMITH S R | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RPV CO | MAJ | | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO | | BROOKS M A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 9TH COMM BN | | SHEA R W | MCB CAMPEN |
| JIII COPET DIA | TICOL | DILLA IV W | FICE CAMPEN |

 ${
m \underline{NOTE}}$ - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-1
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-5
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

SECRET WORKING PAPER
UNCLASSIFIED

LUNFIDENTIAL WUKKING PAYEK

UNCLASSIFIED MARISME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SUSADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

| DIIII D | AD INDICATE | , 51 | MP | S-1 | | 1 | | MPS- | 2 | | 1 | MPS | -3 | |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----|------|------|------|----|----|------------|------|-----------|
| | | | ATLA | NTIC | | | DIEG | O GA | RCIA | | GU | AM/T | INIA | N |
| TAMCN | NOMEN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7_ | 8 | 9 | 10 | <u> 11</u> | 12 | <u>13</u> |
| E1875 | TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| E1876 | TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V | 1 •/BI | 1 LADE | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| E0796 | AAVC7A1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| E0846 | AAVP7A1 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| E0947 | LAV-25 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| E0665 | M198 HOW 155MM (T) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| E0663 | M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| E0692 | M110A2 HOW 8" (SP) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| D1125 | HMMWV TOW CARR | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| D1159 | HMMWV ARMT CARR | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| D0209 | LVS FPU | 23 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| D0876 | LVS MK14 CONT TRLR | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| D0877 | LVS MK15 WRECKER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| D0878 | LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| D1059 | TRUCK 5T | 71 | 70 | 69 | 70 | 50 | 53 | 64 | 62 | 49 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |

MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

PAGE G-4
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS



PACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 SHIPS)

CONUS (22 SHIPS)

- 5TH MEB DEPLOYER (RETURNED DEC 89) LHA TARAWA

PELELIU - RETURNED 11 JUL 90

BELLEAU WOOD - RECENTLY RELEASED AS C3F FLAGSHIP; ENTERING COMPLEX OVERHAUL 13 NOV

LPH TRIPOLI - 5TH MEB DEPLOYER NEW ORLEANS - 11TH MEU DEPLOYER

LPD VANCOUVER

- 5TH MEB DEPLOYER (RETURNED DEC 89)
- 11TH MEU DEPLOYER
- 5TH MEB DEPLOYER DENVER JUNEAU CLEVELAND - RETURNED 11 JUL 90

LSD MOUNT VERNON - 5TH MEB DEPLOYER
ANCHORAGE - 5TH MEB DEPLOYER (RETURNED DEC 89)
GERMANTOWN - 11TH MEU DEPLOYER
FORT FISHER - RETURNED 11 JUL 90
COMSTOCK - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER

- RETURNED 11 JUL 90 - NRF LST FRESNO

RACINE

PEORIA - 11TH MEU DEPLOYER

- IN PHASED MAINTENANCE AVAILABILITY UNTIL TUSCALOOSA

30 NOV; RETURNED FROM ARG B AUGMENT ON

27 AUG

BARBOUR COUNTY - 5TH MEB DEPLOYER; IN INTERMEDIATE

MAINTENANCE AVAILABILITY UNTIL 23 NOV
BRISTOL COUNTY - 15TH MEU DEPLOYER (RETURNED DEC 89) .
FREDERICK - 5TH MEB DEPLOYER

LKA MOBILE - 11TH MEU DEPLOYER

-- 5TH MEB IS SCHEDULED TO DEPLOY ON 1 DEC

-- 15TH MEU IS SCHEDULED TO DEPLOY ON 22 FEB 91, IF THEY GO EARLY

DEPLOYED (11 SHIPS)

DESERT SHIELD (6 SHIPS) ARG B (5 SHIPS)

BLUE RIDGE DULUTH

*OKINAWA SCHENECTADY (ENR HAWAII, EDA 19 NOV)

*OGDEN SAN BERNARDINO

*FORT MCHENRY ST. LOUIS DUBUQUE *CAYUGA

*DURHAM

* ENR SUBIC BAY, EDA 19 NOV. WILL REMAIN ON 72 HOUR TETHER FOR GETTING UNDERWAY.

> PAGE G-3 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

> > CRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED - SECRET WORKING

LANTFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (30 SHIPS)

CONUS (10 SHIPS)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

LHD WASP - LEAVE/UPKEEP THROUGH DEC

- REFTRA 30 JAN - 29 MAR 91

- INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE 11 APR - 5 MAY

- DEPLOY 3 SEP 91 WITH MARG 3-91

- SURFLANT POSITION: WASP HAS NEVER

DEPLOYED; UNTRIED SYSTEMS AND CREW;

NEEDS DLQ TRAINING FOR

ENTIRE FLT CREW.

LHA SAIPAN - RETURNED 7 SEP 90 (MARG 2-90)

LPH GUADALCANAL - JAN 91 DEPLOYER - MARG 1-91

LPD PONCE - RETURNED 7 SEP 90 (MARG 2-90) AUSTIN - JAN 91 DEPLOYER - MARG 1-91

LSD NONE

LST SUMTER - RETURNED 7 SEP 90

> BOULDER - NRF (LAST DEPLOYMENT: 9 JUN - 11 SEP 89

> > GREAT LAKES)

BARNSTABLE COUNTY - RETURNED 15 NOV

LKA EL PASO - RETURNED 10 APR 90 (MARG 1-90) CHARLESTON - JAN 91 DEPLOYER - MARG 1-91

DEPLOYED (20 SHIPS)

DESERT SHIELD (13) MARG 3-90 (5+1) UNITAS (1)

LHA NASSAU

LPH GUAM INCHON

IWO JIMA

LPD RALEIGH NASHVILLE

SHREVEPORT

TRENTON

LSD PORTLAND WHIDBEY ISLAND

> PENSACOLA GUNSTON HALL

LST MANITOWOC FAIRFAX COUNTY HARLAN COUNTY

> SAGINAW NEWPORT

LA MOURE COUNTY SPARTANBURG COUNTY

> PAGE G-2 STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

> > SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED TUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPIN 1/

1 NOV 90

| CINCLANTFLT | LCC | <u>LHD</u> | <u>LHA</u> | <u>LPH</u> | LPD | <u>LKA</u> | LSD | <u>LST</u> | TOTAL | |
|--------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----|------------|----------------|--|
| DEPLOYED | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 8 | 20 | |
| in overhaul 2/ | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| $\frac{3}{2}$ | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 3 | |
| NRF <u>4</u> / | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| AVAIL 0-96 HOURS | 1 | 1 | | 1 4 | <u>1</u> | 2 | 4 | 10 | <u>6</u> 30 | |
| CINCPACFLT | LCC | <u>LHD</u> | <u>LHA</u> | LPH | LPD | <u>LKA</u> | LSD | <u>LST</u> | TOTAL | |
| DEPLOYED | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 13 | |
| IN OVERHAUL $\frac{2}{}$ | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| RAV $\frac{3}{}$ | | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 7 | |
| NDT 4/ | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| NRF 4/ | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

PAGE G-1
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS
CONFIDENTIAL WORKING PAPER CLASS

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANIRY BATTALIONS

4thMar 9thMar

2/9 (5th Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD) 2/3 (3d Mar) (Aug 90 - TBD) 3/7 (7th Mar) (May 90 - TBD)

5

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

<u>Iwakuni</u> <u>Futerma</u>

<u>MAG-36</u>

VMA(AW)-533 (MAG-14) (Apr 90 - TBD) Det C, VMO-2 (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD) VMA-231 (MAG-32) (Jul 90 - TBD) VMGR-152 (PCS) VMFA-312 (MAG-31) (Jul 90 - TBD) VMFA-323 (MAG-11) (May 90 - TBD) Det X, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) (May 90 - TBD)

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

<u>OKINAWA</u>

MAG-36

HMH-363 (MAG-16) (Jul 90 - TBD) HMM-262 (MAG-24) (Aug 90 - TBD) HMLA-267 (MAG-39) (Jul 90 - TBD)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

26TH MEU(SOC) (Aug 90 - Feb 91)

BLT 3/8 (8th Mar)

HMM-162(Rein) (MAG-29)

MSSG-26

13TH MEU(SOC) (Jun 90 - TBD)

BLT 1/4 (1st Mar)

HMM-164(Rein) (MAG-16)

MSSG-13

* CONUS REGI/GRU IN PARENTHESIS



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| Camp Pe | endleton | Ca | amp Lejeur | <u>1e</u> |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <u>1stMar</u> | 5thMar | <u>2dMar</u> | <u>6thMar</u> | 8thMar |
| 1/1 3/1 1/9 | 2/5 3/5 | 2/2 | 3/6 | 1/8 2/8 2/4 |

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

| <u>Hawaii</u> | El Toro | <u>Yuma</u> | New River | Cherry Point | Beaufort |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>MAG-24</u> | <u>MAG-11</u> | MAG-13 | MAG-29 | MAG-14 | MAG-31 |
| VMFA-212 VMFA-232 | VMGR-352(-) VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-121 VMA(AW)-242 | VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-513 | VMO-1 (-) | VMGR-252(-) VMA(AW)-332 | VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 |

MAG-39 MAG-32

VMO-2(-) (CAMPEN) VMA-223

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

| <u>Hawaii</u> | Camp Pendleton | <u>Tustin</u> | New River |
|--------------------|----------------|--|--|
| MAG-24 | MAG-39 | MAG-16 | MAG-26 |
| нмм-265 нмм-364 | HMLA-169 | HMM-163 HMM-166 HMM-268 HMM-361 | HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-266 HMH-362 HMLA-167 |
| • | | | MAG-29 |

PAGE F-1
FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS

HMH-464

SECRET WORKING PAPF

EXERCISES

ALLIED PARTICIPATION

VENEZUELA CHILE COLOMBIA PARAGUAY ECUADOR ARGENTINA PERU URUGUAY

BRAZIL

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 9,734 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

| - U.S. LST AND SSN SORTIE FROM HOME PORTS 28 | 0 PMUL8 |
|--|---------|
|--|---------|

| PHASE | ZERO | U.S AND VENEZUELA | 3JUL-16JUL90 |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| PHASE | ONE | U.S. AND COLOMBIA; ECUADOR | 17JUL- 3AUG90 |
| PHASE | TWO | U.S. AND ECUADOR | 3AUG-14AUG90 |
| PHASE | THREE | U.S. AND PERU | 16AUG-29AUG90 |
| PHASE | FOUR | U.S. AND CHILE | 31AUG-25SEP90 |
| PHASE | FIVE | U.S. AND PARAGUAY | 16SEP-21SEP90 |
| PHASE | SIX | U.S. AND ARGENTINA | 27SEP- 90CT90 |
| PHASE | SEVEN | U.S., URUGUAY, BRAZIL, AND | |
| | | ARGENTINA | 90CT-150CT90 |
| | | U.S., BRAZIL AND URUGUAY | 150CT-3NOV90 |
| PHASE | NINE | U.S. AND VENEZUELA; COLOMBIAN | 13NOV-26NOV90 |
| | | PARTICIPATION TENTATIVE | |

- U.S. LST AND SSN RETURN TO HOME PORTS 4DEC90

NOTE: DATES FOR SOME PHASES OVERLAP.

EXERCISES

UNITAS XXXI 28 JUNE - 4 DECEMBER 90

GENERAL

UNITAS XXXI IS A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCLANT-SPONSORED JOINT OPERATION INVOLVING NAVAL AND AIR ASSETS FROM U.S. AND MAJOR MARITIME NATIONS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

- CONDUCT COMBINED TACTICAL AT-SEA OPERATIONS AND INPORT EXERCISES WITH PARTICIPATING MILITARY FORCES IN SUPPORT OF U.S. POLICY IN SOUTH AMERICA.
- IMPROVE THE OPERATIONAL READINESS AND INTEROPERABILITY OF U.S. AND SOUTH AMERICAN NAVAL AND AIR FORCES.
- EVALUATE THE CAPABILITIES OF SOUTH AMERICAN MILITARY FORCES WHILE INTEGRATED WITH U.S. FORCES AND WHEN ACTING INDEPENDENTLY.
- MAINTAIN A U.S. NAVAL PRESENCE IN THE REGION.
- MAINTAIN FAMILIARITY WITH SOUTH AMERICAN NAVAL, MARINE AND AIR ASSETS; BASES; PORTS; LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND REPAIR FACILITIES; GEOGRAPHY; ENVIRONMENT; CULTURE AND ATTITUDES.
- PROMOTE FRIENDSHIP, PROFESSIONALISM AND UNDERSTANDING AMONG PARTICIPATING SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES AND THEIR NAVIES.

USMC PARTICIPATION

MARDET UNITAS

OIC MAJ GANDY

RIFLE CO(-)(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO

DET, 2D FSSG

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 244 PERSONNEL

US NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USS JOSEPHUS DANIELS (CG-27) USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST-1196) USS HAYLER (DD-997) USS GREENLING (SSN-614)

USS STEPHEN W. GROVES (FFG-29)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 1,593 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-5 **EXERCISES** WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | UNIT |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| BRAIN FORCE | 1MAY-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC | CE, II MEF |
| DRAGON HAMMER 91 | 3-14MAY91 MED | CE, 24TH MEU 2D ANGLICO 4TH ANGLICO |
| SOLID SHIELD 91 | 6-20MAY91 CAMP LEJEUNE/FT. BRAGG, NC/FT. STEWART, GA | CE, II MEF CE, 4TH MEB CE, 6TH MEB MPSRON-1 |
| COPE NORTH 91-3 | 9-12MAY91 JAPAN | USMC TACAIR |
| FUERTAS CAMINO SOUTH 91 | 11MAY-28SEP91 BOLIVIA | CO(-), ENGR BN (TBD) |
| BURMES CASE 91 | 1-25JUN91 UNITED KINGDOM | DET, 2D ANGLICO |
| BATTLE BALANCE | 1JUN-TBD91 JUTLAND, DENMARK | CE, II MEF |
| SOCEX | 1JUN-TBD91 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC | CE, 22D MEU 6TH MEB(TECG) DET, 8TH COMM BN |
| COBRA GOLD 91 | 5-28JUN91 THAILAND | 3D ANGLICO DET, 3D CAG |
| AMALGAM WARRIOR 91 | 8-18JUN91 GOOSEBAY, CANADA | USMC TACAIR(TBD) |
| UNITAS XXXII | 10JUN-10DEC91 SOUTH AMERICA | MARDET RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D RECON BN |
| TRADEWINDS 91 | 17JUN-1JUL91 CAMP SANTIAGO, PUERTO RICO | DET, VMO-1 |
| 2D MEB ATD | 1JUL-TBD91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC | CE, II MEF CE, 2D MEB |
| AGILE SWORD | 1JUL-1AUG91 CAMP LEJEUNE, NC | CE, 6TH MEB DET, RLT DET, MAG DET, BSSG |

UNCLASSIFIED COPET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | <u>UNIT</u> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| KEEN EDGE 91-2 (CPX) | 1-15FEB91 JAPAN | III MEF |
| GTMO REINEX 2-91 | 1-28FEB91 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA | DET, 10TH MAR |
| AAV FEX | 1FEB-31MAR91 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO | 2D ASLT AMPH BN |
| CAX 4-91 | 3-24FEB91 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA | HQ, 8TH MAR 2D BN, 4TH MAR DET A, MAG-26 |
| WINTER MTN OPS CRS 3-91 | 3-28FEB91 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA | 2D BN, 2D MAR |
| TANK REQUALEX | 18FEB-29MAR91 FT. PICKETT, VA | 2D TANK BN |
| WINTEX-CIMEX 91 (CPX) | 22FEB-7MAR91 NATO WIDE | CE, II MEF 4TH & 6TH MEB HQ, FMFLANT |
| FUERTES CAMINOS NORTH 91 | 23FEB-13JUL91 HONDURAS | CO(-), ENGR BN (TBD) |
| WTI 2-91 | 25FEB-19APR91 MCAS YUMA, AZ | 2D MAW ELEMENTS |
| COLD WINTER 91 | 15-25MAR91 NORTH NORWAY | CE, 4TH MEB RLT-2 1ST BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 2D MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 2D FORECON BN 4TH MARDIV 8TH COMM BN DET, 2D RAD BN BSSG-4 |
| TEAM SPIRIT 91 | 19-28MAR91 KOREA | CE, III MEF CE, 1ST MEB DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 1ST RAD BN MPS-3 |
| ENGR DEPLOYMENT | 1APR-1JUN91 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA | CO(-), 8TH ENG SPT BN |
| FUERZA UNIDAS 91 | 23APR-1MAY91 BOLIVIA | INF PLT |
| BATON JEST | 1MAY-TBD91 TBD | CE, II MEF |

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

SECRET WORKING PAPED

| | EXERCISES | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | UNIT |
| BEACH CREST 91 | 28NOV-4DEC90 OKINAWA, JAPAN | CE: MAGTF 2-91 GCE: 3D LAI BN ACE: MACG-18 DET, VMFA-323 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMH-363 DET, VMGR-152 DET, H&HS-18 DET, MACS-4 DET, MACS-4 DET, MASS-2 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MWSS-172 DET, MALS-36 DET, 3D LAAD BN CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG |
| FUJI TRNG 91-2 | 29NOV-13FEB91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN | BTRY B, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR |
| SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91 | 1DEC-1JUN91 SUBIC, PHILIPPINES | UNITS(TBD) |
| DEPLOYMENT FOR TRAINING | 1-22DEC90 GOOSEBAY, CANADA | DET, 2D ANGLICO |
| AFRICAN EAGLE 90 | 27NOV-10DEC90 MOROCCO | 26TH MEU(SOC) |
| KING'S GUARD 91-1 | 3-15DEC90 MOROCCO | INF CO(-) |
| AMALGAM CHIEF 91-1 | 4-6DEC90 CONUS/ALASKA/CANADA | DET, VMAQ-2 |
| BALIKATAN 90 (CPX) | 4-16DEC90 PHILIPPINES | UNITS(TBD) |
| AAMEX 2-90 | 10-15DEC90 NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO | DET, MAG-31 |
| AHUAS TARA 91 | 4JAN-15APR91 HONDURAS | CE, I MEF |
| WINTER MTN OPS CRS 2-91 | 6JAN-7FEB91 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA | 3D BN, 2D MAR |
| OPEN ROAD NATO WARGAME | 7-12JAN91 NEWPORT, RI | CE, II MEF |
| CAX 3-91 | 12JAN-2FEB91 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA | HQ, 8TH MAR 1ST BN, 2D MAR DET A, MAG-31 |



UNCLASSIFIED CECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | UNIT |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 | 28MAY-TBD SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | CE: 9TH MEB(FWD) GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-) (REIN) CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D SEC, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D RECON BN F BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR |
| | | ACE: DET, MAG-36 HMM-262 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMH-363 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 VMFA-312 CSSE: CSSD-35 |
| UNITAS XXXI | NOTE: UNITAS XXXI 90 IS USCINCLANT-SPONSO NAVAL AND AIR ASS | MARDET, RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D FSSG A JCS-COORDINATED, DRED, JOINT OP INVOLVING SETS FROM U.S. AND MAJOR OF SOUTH AMERICA. |
| FUERTES CAMINOS SOUTH 90 | 15JUL-30NOV90 BOLIVIA | CO B(-), 8TH ENGR SPT BN |
| FUJI TRNG 91-1 | 10SEP-29NOV90 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN | BTRY B, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR |
| FUJI MAGTF TRNG 91-1 | 13NOV-8JAN91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN | CE: MAGTF 3-91 GCE: 2D BN, 3D MAR(-) ACE: DET, 1ST MAW CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG |
| VALIANT MARK 91-2 | 27-28NOV90 PHILIPPINES | CE, 35TH MEU |
| SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91 | 1DEC-1JUN91 SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | UNITS(TBD) |

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(8 AUG 90 - 4 JAN 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u> N</u> | • | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF_ | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | COMMANDER | | |
| | CE, 24TH MEU | 26 | 131 | 3 | 3 | COL J.L. | JONES | |
| | BLT 2/8 | 66 | 1311 | 3 | 52 | LTCOL T.L. | CORWIN | |
| | HMM-264(REIN) | 62 | 286 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.A. | BYRTUS | JR. |
| | MSSG-24 | 14 | <u>233</u> | _2 | <u>21</u> | LTCOL R.T. | KOHL | |
| | TOTAL | 168 | 1961 | 9 | 79 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,217

| 2. | <u>AIRCRAFT</u> | |
|----|-----------------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53E | 3/UH-1N |

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR

4/M198 155MM HOW

1/AAVC-7

4/M101A1 105MM HOW

1/AAVR-7

10/M220E4 TOW

24/M47 DRAGON

10/STINGER

10/AAVP-7

11/AAVR-7

11/AAVR-7

11/AAVR-7

4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.

5. REMARKS

- A PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #21 DTD 212015Z NOV 90.
- B. ATLANTIC CONTINGENCY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBATKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)

CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

11TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.4)

(13 JUL 90 - 22 DEC 90)

| | | <u>us</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u>5N</u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | OFF | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 11TH MEU | 23 | 136 | 0 | 2 | COL R.J. | GARNER |
| | BLT 3/1 | 65 | 1437 | 3 | 76 | LTCOL R.S. | ROBICHAUD |
| | HMM-268(REIN) | 42 | 223 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL M.W. | FORBUSH |
| | MSSG-11 | <u> 15</u> | <u>254</u> | 4 | 19 | LTCOL R.E. | LUPTON |
| | TOTAL | 145 | 2050 | -8 | 100 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,303

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-268) 4/CH-53E (HMH-466) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-169) 4/UH-1N (HMLA-169)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW 32/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGER

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 6/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION

ENR PEARL HARBOR, HI EDA 8DEC90.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #19-90 DTD 161303Z NOV 90.

CTG - 36.1

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

| USS | TRIPOLI | (LPH | 10) | |
|-----|------------|------|-------|----------|
| USS | DENVER | (LPD | 9) | |
| USS | GERMANTOWN | (LSD | 42) - | TBD/LCAC |
| USS | PEORIA | (LST | 1183) | · |
| USS | MOBILE | (LKA | 115) | |

PAGE D-9
CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

6. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FO-ACF

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 8/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 19/5 TON TRUCK 70/HMMWV 5/STINGERS

24/M47 DRAGON (16 NIGHT/8 DAY) 13/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN

10/MK19 40MM GRENADE

LAUNCHER

7. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ACF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 8. LIFT REQUIREMENTS

LEAD BN 59 C-141 SORTIES ACF CE 4 C-141 SORTIES FOLLOW-ON BN 52 C-141 SORTIES TOTAL FOR ACF 115 C-141 SORTIES

9. REMARKS:

- (U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG 3D MARDIV MSG 190819Z SEP 90.
- 10. NOTE 1: HOWITZER BTRY'S ARE DUAL GUN CAPABLE BASED ON MISSION ASSIGNMENT

PAGE D-8
CONTINGENCY FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECKET WORKING PAPEK

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

1. ACF TASK ORGANIZATION
2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
DET, 3D SRI GROUP
2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQCO, 4TH MAR
BTRY D, 12TH MAR (105/155)
2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN
DET, 7TH COMM BN
SECT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN
CSSD-39

COMMANDER

LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

TOTAL --- 1,078

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR LEAD BATTALION OF ACF

8/M252 81MM MORTAR

8/M198 155MM HOW (NOTE 1)

4/M101A1 105MM HOW (NOTE 1)

24/M47 DRAGON (16 NIGHT/8 DAY)

8/M220E4 TOW

13/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN

10/MK19 40MM GRENADE

LAUNCHER

15/LAV(25)

1/LAV(R)

2/LAV(L)

25/5 TON TRUCK

76/HMWV

5/STINGER

3. <u>AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)</u>
HQ(-)(REIN), 9TH MAR COL J.M. STRICKLAND

TOTAL --- 46

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACF CE 4/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 6/HMMWV

4/5 TON TRUCK

LTCOL R.B. BLOSE JR.

5. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ACF TASK ORGANIZATION

2D BN(REIN), 3D MAR
DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV
SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR
BTRY B, 12TH MAR
2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN
PLT, H&S CO, 3D RECON BN
SECT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN
CSSD-34

TOTAL --- 1,075

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED SECT



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380-0001

IN REPLY REFER TO 3000 POC 31 Oct 90

SECRET--Unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1)

Head, Current Operations Branch, Operations Division, From:

Plans, Policies, and Operations Department

Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

Encl: (1) HQMC Operational Summary dtd 1 Nov 90 (U)

- 1. The Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Summary, the enclosure, is published for distribution to the addressees listed on a monthly basis. Every attempt will be made to ensure that distribution is completed on the first working day of the month.
- 2. Errors and inadvertent omissions should be reported to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B). Questions regarding the information presented are welcomed and encouraged. Errors or omissions in Section J, FMF Commanders and Locations, should be corrected by command input/update of the Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS).
- 3. Recommendations concerning the contents of the Operational Summary are invited. Such recommendations will be forwarded to the Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code POC 10A/10B), Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. 20380-0001. Inquiries/recommendations may also be submitted telephonically to the following:

Commercial: (202)695-7366 or 694-2151 or (703)697-2671

AUTOVON: 225-7366 or 224-2151/1617 STU III: 224-2151/1617 or 227-2671

KY-3: 2387

Distribution: (1 ea unless noted)

HQMC, (Codes APP/CC/CCTO/HD/L/LM/LP/MM/MP/OLA/RP/

PL (5 copies)

Military Asst to SecDef, Wash, DC CNO (OP-743), Wash, DC

CNO (OP-602F),

CNO (OP-603P),

CNO (OP-372F),

Under SecNav, Wash, DC

OASD (SO/LIC), USMC Action Officer, The Pentagon, Wash, DC

CNO (OP-641F), Navy Comd Ctr, Wash, DC

Chairman's Staff Group, MarCor Mbr, Joint Staff, Wash, DC

CLASSIFIED BY: MULTIPLE SOURCES

DECLASSIFY ON: OADR





3000 31 Oct 90

```
Subj: MONTHLY OPERATIONAL SUMMARY
CG FMFLant (G-3), Norfolk, VA
CG FMFPac (G-3/FRO), Camp H.M. Smith, HI (2 copies)
CG I MEF (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG II MEF (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG III MEF (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 1st MarDiv (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d MarDiv (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG 4th MarDiv (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st MAW (G-3), Camp Foster, Okinawa
CG 2d MAW (G-3), Cherry Point, NC
CG 3d MAW (G-3), El Toro, CA
CG 4th MAW (G-3), New Orleans, LA
CG 1st FSSG (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 2d FSSG (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 3d FSSG (G-3), Camp Kinser, Okinawa
CG 1st MEB (G-3), Kaneohe Bay, HI (2 Copies)
CG 4th MEB (G-5), Little Creek, VA
CG 5th MEB (G-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CG 6th MEB (G-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CG 7th MEB (G-3), Twentynine Palms, CA
CG 9th MEB (G-3), Camp Courtney, Okinawa
CG MCLB (Code B-113), Barstow, CA
CO 11th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 13th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 15th MEU (S-3), Camp Pendleton, CA
CO 22d MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 24th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
CO 26th MEU (S-3), Camp Lejeune, NC
MAWTS-1 (S-3), Yuma, AZ
Hq FMFEur (Designate), UK
Marine Liaison (USAFAGOF), Hurlburt Field, FL
Chief of MarCor Sec (Code ATZA-SWL-MC), Ft. Leavenworth, KS
MarCor Rep, The Air University, Maxwell AFB, AL
COMSECONDFLT (FMO), Norfolk, VA
COMTHIRDFLT (FMO), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMSIXTHFLT (FMO), Naples, Italy
COMSEVENTHFLT (FMO), Yokosuka, Japan
CINCUSNAVEUR (FMO) (Code N55), London, UK
COMNAVSURFPAC (FMO), San Diego, CA
CINCPACFLT (FMO) (Code 30M), Pearl Harbor, HI
COMNAVFORKOREA (MarCor Matters)
USCINCEUR (ECJ3-EX/ECJ3-DJ3), Vaihingen, FRG (2 copies)
USAJFKCFMA & USAIFMA, Ft. Bragg, NC
COMNAVSTRIKFORSOUTH
HQ US Forces (Codes AC/S J-5 and J35), Yongsan, Korea (2 copies)
USCINCSOC (Code SOJS-JSAG), MacDill AFB, FL
USCINCCENT (CCJ3-PJ/CCJ3-OG), MacDill AFB, FL (2 copies)
HQ MAC (CSM/LNM), Scott AFB, IL (2 copies)
HQ USTRANSCOM (JCJ5D), Scott AFB, IL
Dep J-3, Hq, JSOC, Ft. Bragg, NC
```





THE FOLLOWING PAGES HAVE BEEN CHANGED:

BRIEFING NOTES (SEE BRIEFING NOTES, PAGES A-1 THROUGH A-5)
DEPLOYED FORCES, WORLD MAP (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-1)
DEPLOYED FORCES, I MEF (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-7 THROUGH B-9)
DEPLOYED FORCES, 4TH MEB (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-10)
DEPLOYED FORCES, VALIANT BLITZ 91 (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12)
CONTINGENCY FORCES, II MEF ACF (SEE CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGES D-3
THROUGH D-6)

STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS (SEE STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/PAGE G-5)

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS (SEE FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS, PAGES J-1, J-2 AND J-7)

| SECTION | TABLE OF CONTENTS |
|--|---|
| A | BRIEFING NOTES |
| В | DEPLOYED FORCES |
| С | PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES |
| D | CONTINGENCY FORCES |
| E | EXERCISES |
| F | FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS |
| G | STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS |
| H NOT INCLUDED | MARINE CORPS SECURITY FORCE LOCATIONS |
| I NOT INCLUDED | MARINE SECURITY GUARD LOCATIONS |
| J | FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS |
| K | MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE |
| DAILY INTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION: CMC DIR, PL BRANCH HEAD, POC ACMC DIR, PO SECTION HEAD, POC-10 DC/S, M&RA IGMC SECTION HEAD, POC-30 DC/S, PP&O DIR, PA STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A DC/S, I&L DIR, INT STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B | |
| ACMC DIR, P | SECTION HEAD, POC-10 |
| DC/S, M&RA IGMC | SECTION HEAD, POC-30 |
| DC/S, PP&O DIR, P | STAT OF FOR OFF, POC-10A |
| DC/S, I&L DIR, I | STAT OF FOR NCO, POC-10B |
| DC/S, AVN BRANCH | HEAD, INTE MCCC |

CG, MCCDC
NAVY COMMAND CENTER (OP-641F)
MARINE LIAISON, THE PENTAGON
MARCOR AIDE TO SECNAV
J-3 (JOD), THE PENTAGON

DAILY EXTERNAL HOMC DISTRIBUTION:

DIR OF OPS, J-3/JOINT STAFF
THE PENTAGON
MARINE REQUIREMENTS OFFICER
AMPH WARFARE BRANCH (OP-327F)
NAVY ANTI-TERRORIST ALERT CENTER



SECRET

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

SECRET

SECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 90

PERSIAN GULF

(S) I MEF

- 1ST MARDIV ELEMENTS CONDUCTED LIVE FIRE; CROSS TRAINED WITH SAUDIS. 3D MAW CONDUCTED A JOINT USMC/USAF SIMULATED AIRFIELD STRIKE AGAINST SHAIKH ISA; FLEW SIMCAS/SIMCIF MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE DIVISION AND PROVIDED 24 HOUR CAP IN THE EASTERN SECTOR OF THE AOR WITH F/A-18'S. 1ST FSSG CONTINUED TO MOVE AM-2 MATTING AND WORKED ON AIRFIELD ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS.
- 3D TANK BN FIRED SMALL ARMS AND TANK MAIN GUNS AT RIPPER RANGE. 11TH MAR FIRED SMALL ARMS AT REDLEG RANGE.
- 11TH MAR HOSTED A DIVISION FSC MEETING AT THE REGIMENTAL COC. 5TH BN, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED DISPLACEMENT EXERCISES. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR CONDUCTED PLATOON ATTACKS ON FORTIFIED POSITIONS AND EMPLOYED SIMCAS. 2D BN, 7TH MAR CONDUCTED A SANDTABLE EXERCISE OF COUNTERATTACK PLAN RIPPER 1. 1ST TANK BN CONDUCTED A DRY FIRE AND CONDUCT OF FIRE COURSE AND CONDUCTED A COMMEX. 3D MAR PARTICIPATED IN A REGIMENTAL FTX. 1ST BN, 3D MAR CONDUCTED A BATTALION DELAY EXERCISE. 3D BN, 3D MAR PLANNED FOR A HELIBORNE RAID EXERCISE; CONDUCTED A DRAGON NIGHT TRACKER EXERCISE AND CONDUCTED AN NBC MONITOR/SURVEY DRILL. 1ST BN, 5TH MAR EMPLOYED SIMCAS TRAINING AND CONDUCTED AN 81MM MORTAR SANDTABLE EXERCISE. 1ST BN, 6TH MAR CONDUCTED MEDEVAC DRILLS; CONDUCTED ARMOR IDENTIFICATION CLASSES AND MOUT TRAINING. 3D BN, 9TH MAR CONDUCTED A BATTALION TACTICAL EXERCISE WITHOUT TROOPS (TEWT) AND CONDUCTED RECON PATROLS.
- 7TH ARMOR BRIGADE (UK) MAIN CP DEPLOYED TO THE FIELD. UNITS CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO CONDUCT LIVE FIRE AND FIELD TRAINING EXERCISES. AN 11-14 NOV FTX WILL INCORPORATE AGGRESSORS FROM 1ST MARDIV. LIVE FIRE IS SCHEDULED FOR 4-10 NOV. 129 CHALLENGERS ARE IN THEATER, AND ALL MODIFICATION PROGRAMS (PREPARING FOR DESERT OPS, I.E. FILTERS, SEALS, ADD ON ARMOR, ETC.) REMAIN ON SCHEDULE.
- MAG-16 AIRCRAFT EXTERNALLY LIFTED TWO FUEL BLADDERS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT TO 1ST FSSG ELEMENTS AT TANAJIB AND CONDUCTED A MASS CASUALTY DRILL WITH 3D MAR AT THE DIVISION CP.
- 4 AV-8B'S FLEW AIR TO SURFACE PROFILES IN SUPPORT OF A SAUDI SHIPEX TO TRAIN AIR DEFENSE PERSONNEL ABOARD SHIP.
- OV-10'S FLEW A PHOTO RECON MISSION OF I MEF POSITIONS AT AL JUBAYL PORT FACILITY ON MONDAY (29 OCT).
- MAG-11 CONDUCTED A JOINT MARINE/AIR FORCE SIMULATED AIRFIELD STRIKE AGAINST SHAIKH ISA. THE STRIKE PACKAGE CONSISTED OF 28 USMC F/A-18'S, A-6E'S, EA-6B'S AND 8 USAF F-15'S.
- MAG-11 CONDUCTED A SIMULATED DEEP AIR STRIKE AGAINST MASIRAH, OMAN IN SUPPORT OF 4TH MEB YESTERDAY.

UNCLASSIFIED JECRET WORKING PAPER

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 90

PERSIAN GULF - CONTINUED

- TRAINING IS ONGOING WITH SAUDI MARINES BY 1ST FORECON CO AT AL MISHAB NAVAL BASE. MARINES ARE PROVIDING INSTRUCTION IN BASIC OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE TACTICS.
- CRITICAL FACILITY PORT AL JUBAYL CONTINUED TO CONDUCT UNANNOUNCED INTERNAL DEFENSE DRILLS. THE LATEST DRILL INVOLVED MUSTERING THE REACTION FORCE AND MOVING THEM BY LCM FROM THE COMMERCIAL PORT ACROSS THE HARBOR TO THE INDUSTRIAL PORT.
- CSSD-111 AND CSSD-141 CONTINUE TO SUPPORT DIVISION PERSONNEL ROTATION FROM FIELD POSITIONS TO REAR AREA CAMPS. MOTOR TRANSPORT MOVED AMMUNITION FROM THE PORT AREA TO FASP-2. THE CONSTRUCTION OF 5,000 MINEFIELD SIGNS FOR THE GCE IS 80% COMPLETE. THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN IRAQI STRONGPOINT IN SUPPORT OF DIVISION TRAINING CONTINUES. THE MOVEMENT OF AM-2 MATTING TO KING ABDUL AZIZ AIR BASE CONTINUES. ENGINEERS AND SEABEES FROM NMCB-5 CONTINUE TO WORK ON AIRFIELD ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS AT JUBAYL NAF; PROVIDED 14 D-7 BULLDOZERS IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MARDIV PROJECTS. FSSG ELEMENTS CONDUCTED NBC DRILLS AND A HASTY VEHICLE DECONTAMINATION CLASS. THE LANDING SUPPORT DETACHMENT COMMENCED HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR LICENSING CLASSES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-8 AND B-9)

(S) 4TH MEB

- 4TH MEB IS AT A TRAINING ANCHORAGE SOUTHWEST OF MASIRAH AND CONDUCTS AMPHIBIOUS REHEARSALS THROUGH 8 NOV AT RAS MADRAKAH, OMAN. ON TUESDAY, SEAL'S WERE INSERTED FOR HYDROGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. RADIO RECON TEAMS WERE INSERTED. 13TH MEU(SOC) RECON TEAMS WERE INSERTED TO SUPPORT A PRE H-HOUR AIRFIELD SEIZURE. A NIGHT HELICOPTER INSERTION AND AIRFIELD SEIZURE WAS CONDUCTED. RECONSTITUTION OF 4TH MEB ASSAULT ECHELON/ASSAULT FOLLOW-ON ECHELON CONTINUES AT AL JUBAYL. FORECON DET CONTINUES ALTERNATE MARITIME INTERDICTION FORCE (MIF) TRAINING OPS WITH SPEC WAR PLT ABOARD USS TRENTON (LPD-14). USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) IS AT BAHRAIN FOR DAMAGE ASSESSMENT. USS SAGINAW (LST-1188) IS AT QABOOS, OMAN FOR A PORT VISIT. USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) AND USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192) ARE AT DUBAI FOR PORT VISITS. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGES B-10 AND B-11)

(C) 13TH MEU(SOC)

- 13TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 5 IS ON STATION IN THE GULF OF OMAN. 13TH MEU(SOC) RECON TEAMS WERE INSERTED TO SUPPORT A PRE H-HOUR AIRFIELD SEIZURE. 13TH MEU(SOC) REMAINS THE PRIMARY MIF WHILE DEPLOYED WITH 4TH MEB. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-2)

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 90

MEDITERRANEAN

(C) 26TH MEU(SOC)

26TH MEU(SOC) AND PHIBRON 2, AS LF6F 3-90 (MINUS USS WHIDBEY ISLAND (LSD-41) AND USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)), ARE AT NAPLES, ITALY FOR TRAINING THROUGH 5 NOV. USS NEWPORT IS STEAMING TO A 3 NOV ARRIVAL AT MAMBA STATION TO RELIEVE USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST-1197) OFF THE COAST OF LIBERIA. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-3)

ATLANTIC

(C) <u>24TH MEU</u>

24TH MEU CONTINUES A MEUEX AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NC THROUGH 2 NOV. 24TH MEU IS THE ATLANTIC FLEET AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE (ARF) THROUGH 4 JAN 91. (SEE PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES, PAGE C-2 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-11)

FRENCH BILATERAL TRAINING

- DET, 2D RECON BN CONTINUES FRENCH BILATERAL TRAINING AT FRENCH GÜIANA THROUGH 15 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) UNITAS XXXI

- MARDET, UNITAS ABOARD USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST-1196) IS AT RECIFE, BRAZIL FOR A PORT VISIT THROUGH TOMORROW. THEY CONTINUE PHASE 8 OF EXERCISE UNITAS XXXI THROUGH 3 NOV. THIS DEPLOYMENT CONTINUES THROUGH 4 DEC. (FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-5 AND EXERCISES, PAGES E-1, & E-5 AND E-6)

(C) MONROVIA MAGTF

- MARG 3-90 UNIT USS WHIDBEY ISLAND (LSD-41) WITH ELEMENTS OF 26TH MEU(SOC) AND PLT, CO D, 2D CBT ENGR BN; DET, CO A, 2D ASLT AMPH BN AND DET, 2D FSSG ABOARD USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST-1197) ARE AT MODLOC (DAY #152) OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA IN SUPPORT FOR OPERATION SHARP EDGE. THERE WERE 17 PERSONS EVACUATED FROM THE EMBASSY IN THE LAST TWO DAYS, BRINGING THE TOTAL TO DATE TO 2,393, OF WHICH 213 ARE AMERICAN CITIZENS. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-6)

CARIBBEAN

ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS

DET, VMO-1 CONTINUES ANTI-DRUG DETECTION/MONITOR OPS AT NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO. (SEE MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE, PAGE K-1)

BOLIVIA

(C) FUERTES CAMINOS SOUTH 90

DET, 8TH ENGR SPT BN CONTINUES FUERTES CAMINOS SOUTH 90 AT BOLIVIA THROUGH 30 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

> PAGE A-3 **BRIEFING NOTES** SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPED

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 90

EASTPAC

(C) <u>11TH MEU</u>

- 11TH MEU CONTINUES TRAINING AT CAMP PENDLETON, CA. BLT 3/1 IS CONDUCTING EMBARKATION AT SAN DIEGO, CA THROUGH TODAY. 11TH MEU CONCLUDES A MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN TODAY. (SEE PREDEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE C-1 AND CONTINGENCY FORCES, PAGE D-9)

(U) UNIT TRAINING

- 1ST DENTAL CO (1ST FSSG) CONCLUDES DENTAL OPS AT SOCAL, TOMORROW.

(U) SQUADRON TRAINING

- VMFA-212 (12 F/A-18'S) CONCLUDES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ, TODAY.
- HMM-163 (6 CH-46'S) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 5 NOV.
- VMFA-121 (12 F/A-18D'S) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 9 NOV.
- VMFAT-101 (12 F/A-18D'S) CONTINUES A TRAINING DEPLOYMENT AT MCAS YUMA, AZ THROUGH 16 NOV.

WESTPAC

(C) SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90

- CE: 9TH MEB(FWD); GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR; CO A(REIN), 3D LAI BN; 2D SEC, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR; 1ST PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN; DET, 3D RECON BN AND F BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR; ACE: DET, MAG-36; HMM-262; DET, HMLA-267; DET, HMH-363; DET, MALS-36; DET, MALS-12; DET, MASS-2; DET, MACG-18; DET, MWCS-18 AND DET, MACS-4; CSSE: CSSD-35 CONTINUES SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 AT SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-4 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) <u>COPE JADE 91-1</u>

- VMA(AW)-533 (10 A-6E'S); DET X, VMAQ-2 (6 EA-6B'S) AND VMA-231 (19 AV-8B'S) CONCLUDE EXERCISE COPE JADE 91-1 AT KOREA, TODAY. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

(C) JA/ATT 91-1

- DET, 3D FSSG COMMENCES JOINT AIR TRANSPORTABILITY TRAINING (JA/ATT) 91-1 AT OKINAWA, JAPAN, TODAY THROUGH 3 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) FOAL EAGLE 90

- DET, 3D SRI GROUP CONTINUES EXERCISE FOAL EAGLE 90 AT OSAN, KOREA THROUGH 9 NOV. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

PAGE A-4
BRIEFING NOTES
SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPE...

BRIEFING NOTES

1 Nov 90

WESTPAC - CONTINUED

(C) VALIANT BLITZ 91

- CE: 9TH MEB(-); GCE: RLT-9; ACE: MAG-90 (VMFA-323 (13 F/A-18A'S); VMA(AW)-533 (10 A-6E'S); VMA-231 (19 AV-8B'S); DET X, VMAQ-2 (6 EA-6B'S); DET, VMGR-152 (3 KC-130F'S); DET, HMH-363 (4 CH-53D'S); DET, MALS-36; DET, MAG-12; DET, MALS-12; DET, MACG-18 AND DET, MWSG-172) AND CSSE: BSSG-9 COMMENCE EXERCISE VALIANT BLITZ 91 AT POHANG, KOREA, TODAY THROUGH 10 NOV. EMBARKED STAFF CONTINUES PLANNING AND COORDINATION IN PREPARATION FOR REHEARSALS AND OPERATIONS ASHORE. CG, 9TH MEB WITH SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS AND MSE COMMANDERS TOOK PART IN A PRE-SAIL CONFERENCE ON TUESDAY (30 OCT.) BSSG-9 CONTINUES PLANNING AND TRAINING ASHORE, TO INCLUDE INTECRATION OF AND TRAINING WITH USMCR ELEMENTS FROM 9TH LNDG SPT BN. (SEE DEPLOYED FORCES, PAGE B-12 AND EXERCISES, PAGE E-2)

(C) FUJI TRAINING 91-1

- BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MAR CONTINUES FUJI TRAINING 91-1 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN THROUGH 15 DEC. (SEE EXERCISES, PAGE E-1)

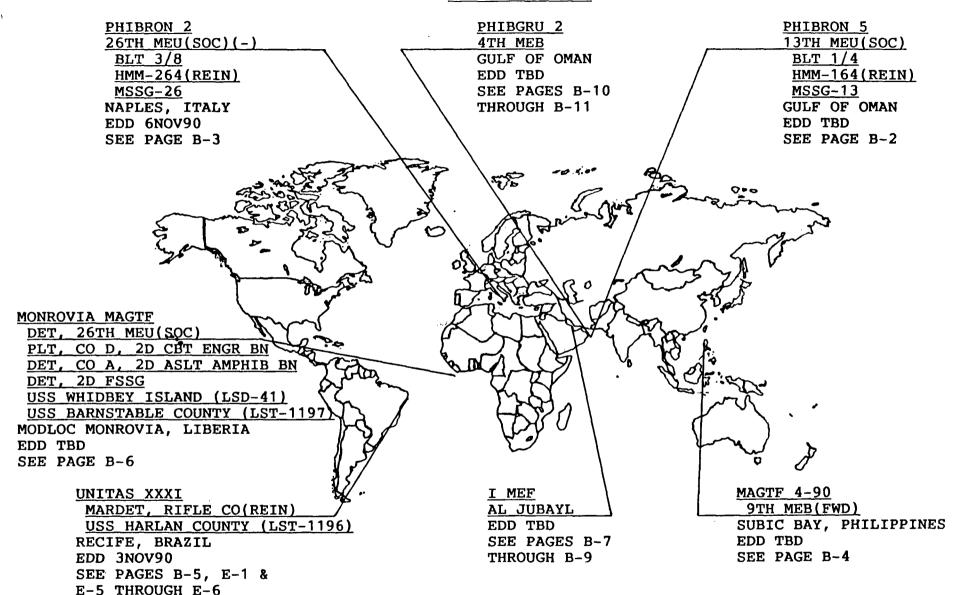
SECRET

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

SECRET

SECRET WORKHING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES



PAGE B-1
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

CECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYED FORCES

13TH MEU(SOC) (CTU - 150.8.4)

(20 JUN 90 - 20 DEC 90)

| | | <u>U:</u> | <u>SMC</u> | <u>US1</u> | <u>4</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | ENL | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | <u>COMMAI</u> | NDER | |
| | CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) | 23 | 148 | 0 | 3 | COL | J.E. | RHODES |
| | BLT 1/4 | 67 | 1351 | 4 | 77 | LTCOL | G.W. | FLINN |
| | HMM-164(REIN) | 55 | 287 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL | G.M. | VANDERLINDEN |
| | MSSG-13 | 12 | <u>252</u> | <u>4</u> | _20 | LTCOL | B.M. | LOTT |
| | TOTAL | 157 | 2038 | 9 | 103 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,307

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-164) 4/CH-53E (HMH-465) 2/UH-1N (HMLA-267) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-267)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 4/M198 155MM HOW 8/M220 TOW 32/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGER

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 7/LAV(25) 2/LAV(M) 2/LAV(AT) 1/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION GULF OF OMAN.

REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 13TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #44-90 DTD 181043Z OCT 90.

CTG - 150.6.1

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON FIVE

| USS | OKINAWA | (LPH 3) |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| USS | OGDEN | (LPD 5) |
| USS | FORT MCHENRY | (LSD 43) - 2/LCAC |
| USS | CAYUGA | (LST 1186) |
| USS | DURHAM | (LKA 114) |

PAGE B-2 DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

26TH MEU(SOC)(-) (LF6F 3-90) (CTF - 62)

(7 AUG 90 - 5 FEB 91)

| | | <u>U</u> S | <u>SMC</u> | <u>U</u> : | <u>SN</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | ENL_ | OFF | ENL | COMMA | NDER | |
| | CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) | 24 | 117 | 2 | 3 | COL | W.C. | FITE III |
| | BLT 3/8 | 54 | 984 | 3 | 46 | LTCOL | T.G. | ESSINK |
| | HMM-162(REIN) | 52 | 268 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL | D.A. | BROWNING |
| | MSSG-26 | 13 | 207 | <u>3</u> | 20 | LTCOL | J.W. | STULL |
| | TOTAL | 143 | 1576 | 9 | 72 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 1,800

2. AIRCRAFT

| 12/CH-46E | (HMM-262) | 4/AH-1T | (HMLA-269) |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| 4/CH-53E | (HMH-464) | 3/UH-1N | (HMLA-269) |

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

| 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 11/AAVP-7A1 |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7A1 |
| 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7A1 |
| 10/M220E4 TOW | 5/LAV(25) |
| 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| 20/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |
| | |

4. LOCATION

NAPLES, ITALY EDD 6NOV90.

5. REMARKS

- A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #38 DTD 281030Z OCT 90.
- USS WHIDBEY ISLAND (LSD-41) WITH FORCES SHOWN ON PAGE B-6 REMAINS AT MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA.
- USS NEWPORT (LST-1179) IS STEAMING TO A 3 NOV ARRIVAL AT MAMBA STATION TO RELIEVE USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST-1197) OFF THE COAST OF LIBERIA.

CTF - 61

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON TWO

| USS INCHON USS NASHVILLE USS WHIDBEY ISLAND USS FAIRFAX COUNTY USS NEWPORT | (LPH 12) (LPD 13) (LSD 41) - 3/LCAC (LST 1193) (LST 1179) |
|--|---|
|--|---|

UNCLASSIFIED CICRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES COMBINED FORCES IN SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES MAGTF 4-90

TASK ORGANIZATION CE: 9TH MEB(FWD) GCE: 2D BN, 9TH MAR(-)(REIN) CO I, 3D BN, 7TH MAR CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D SEC, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D RECON BN F BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR DET, MAG-36 ACE: HMM-262 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMH-363 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 **VMFA-312** DET, MACG-18 DET, MWCS-18 DET, MACS-4 CSSE: CSSD-35 TOTAL --- 2,090 ADDITIONAL UNITS IN PHILIPPINES MARINE BARRACKS SUBIC BAY TOTAL --- 562 GRAND TOTAL --- 2,652 3. AIRCRAFT 9/CH-53D (HMH-363) 12/CH-46E (HMM-262) 3/UH-1N (HMLA-267)5/AH-1W (HMLA-267) 12/F/A-18 (VMFA-312) 4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 6/LAV(25) 12/M29 81MM MORTAR 8/M220E4 TOW 1 LAV(C^2) 6/M101 105MM HOW 2/LAV(L) 12/MK-153 83MM SMAW 2/LAV(AT) 24/DRAGONS 2/LAV(M)5. LOCATION SUBIC BAY REMARKS INFORMATION IS COMPILED FROM MAGTF 4-90 WEEKLY SITREP DTD

260800Z OCT 90.

UNCLASSIFIED "ECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

UNITAS XXXI

(28 JUN 90 - 4 DEC 90)

USMC USN TASK ORGANIZATION OFF ENL OFF ENL COMMANDER MARDET 10 0 <u>9</u> MAJ B.A. GANDY 10 205 0 TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL --- 224

2. <u>AIRCRAFT</u> NONE

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT 12/AAVP-7 2/M47 DRAGON

1/M220 TOW 2/M252 81MM MORTARS

- LOCATION RECIFE, BRAZIL EDD 3NOV90.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM MARDET
 UNITAS XXXI SITREP #26 DTD 271345Z OCT 90.

CTU - 138.0.8

USS HARLAN COUNTY

(LST 1196)

PAGE B-5
DEPLOYED FORCES

FORFT WORKING PAPFO

DEPLOYED FORCES

MONROVIA MAGTF - (CTG 62.6)

1. TASK ORGANIZATION

DET, H&S CO, BLT 3/8

MAJ G.S. HARTLEY

COMMANDER

DET, 2D RADIO BN

CO K(REIN), BLT 3/8 GCE:

PLT, CO D, 2D CBT ENGR BN DET, CO A, 2D ASLT AMPH BN

DET, HMM-162(REIN) ACE:

CSSE: DET, MSSG-26

GRAND TOTAL --- 404

2. AIRCRAFT

CE:

3/CH-46

(2 USN CH-53E ARE ASHORE AT FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

4/AAVP-7A1

4. LOCATION

MODLOC OFF THE COAST OF MONROVIA, LIBERIA EDD TBD.

5. REMARKS

A. CSSE MAINTAINS EVACUATION CONTROL CENTER (ECC) PERSONNEL AND ENHANCED MEDICAL CAPABILITY.

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 26TH В. MEU(SOC) WEEKLY SITREP #38 DTD 281030Z OCT 90.

CTG - 61.8

USS WHIDBEY ISLAND

(LSD 41) - 3/LCAC

USS BARNSTABLE COUNTY (LST 1197)

SECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF

| 1. | TASK C | ORGANIZATION I MEF HQSVC CO | COMMANDER LTGEN BOOMER MAJ ING |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | 1ST SRI GROUP | COL BROCK |
| | | 1ST RAD BN(-) | LTCOL FLAHERTY |
| | | NAV CONST BN DET, | DICOL FLAMENTI |
| | | | CAPT JOHNSON (USN) |
| | | DET, 3D CAG | CALL BOINDON (OBN) |
| | GCE: | 1ST MARDIV(-)(REIN) | BGEN MYATT |
| | OCL. | HQ BN(-) | COL RAPP |
| | | 3D ASLT AMPH BN | LTCOL ELUK |
| | | 1ST LAI BN (-) (REIN) (TF SHEPHERD) | |
| | | 1ST LAI BN(-)(REIN) | 21002280 111 |
| | | AT CO(-) | |
| | | RECON CO(-) | |
| | | DET, HMLA (DS) | |
| | | DET, VMA (DS) | |
| | | 3D BN, 9TH MAR(REIN) | LTCOL WRIGHT |
| | | 3D BN, 9TH MAR | |
| | | ASLT AMPH CO, 3D ASLT AMPH BN | |
| | | TK CO, 3D TANK BN | |
| | | AT PLT | |
| | | 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) (TF RIPPER) | COL FULFORD JR. |
| | | HQ CO, 7TH MAR | |
| | | 1ST BN, 7TH MAR(REIN) | LTCOL MATTIS |
| | | ASLT AMPH CO, 3D ASLT AMPH BN | |
| | | 2D BN, 7TH MAR(REIN) | LTCOL MAUER |
| | | ASLT AMPH CO, 3D ASLT AMPH BN | |
| | | 1ST TK BN(REIN) | LTCOL KEPHART |
| | | 3D TK BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL DIGGS JR. |
| | | 3D MAR(-)(REIN) | COL ADMIRE |
| | | HQ CO, 3D MAR | 1STLT JENNINGS |
| | | 1ST BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL MAHONEY |
| | | 3D BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL GARRETT |
| | | 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL CORTEZ |
| | | ASLT AMPH CO, 3D ASLT AMPH BN | |
| | | 1ST BN, 6TH MAR | LTCOL JONES |
| | | 11TH MAR(-)(REIN) | COL HOWARD |
| | | 3D BN, 11TH MAR | LTCOL ADAMS |
| | | * 5TH BN, 11TH MAR(-) (NOTE 1) | |
| | | 1ST BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL RIVERS |
| | | 1ST CBT ENGR BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL KEBELMAN |
| | | 1ST RECON BN(-) | LTCOL KERSHAW |

PAGE B-7
DEPLOYED FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED STRET WORKING PAPER

<u>DEPLOYED FORCES</u> I MEF - CONTINUED

```
ACE:
       3D MAW
                                               MAJGEN MOORE
         MWHS-3(-)
                                               LTCOL KECK
         MAG-16
                                               COL BARRETT
           MALS-16
                                               LTCOL COMMISKEY
           MWSS-374
                                               LTCOL HORNBERGER
           HMLA-269(-)
                                               LTCOL HILL
           HMLA-367
                                               LTCOL FRERKER
           HMLA-369(-)(REIN)
                                               LTCOL KURTH
           HMM-161
                                               LTCOL PRICE
           HMM-165
                                               LTCOL HALL
           HMH-462
                                               LTCOL ROSE
           HMH - 463(-)
                                               LTCOL JOHNSON
           HMH - 465(-)
                                               LTCOL JOHNSTON
           HMH-466
                                               LTCOL NYMEYER
         MACG-38
                                               COL DELLACORTE
           H&HS-38(-)
                                               MAJ ZOBEL
           MACS-1
                                               LTCOL TRUETLE
           MACS-2
                                               MAJ PRATHER
           2D LAAM BN(-)
                                               LTCOL BLAIR
           3D LAAD(-)
                                               LTCOL FICK
         MAG-11
                                               COL REITCH
           MALS-11
                                               LTCOL ROGERS
           MWSS-174
                                               LTCOL CHESSUM
           MWSS-373
                                               LTCOL GEIL
           VMGR-352(-)
                                               LTCOL REN
           VMAQ-2
                                               LTCOL BATES
           VMA(AW)-224
                                               LTCOL HORNE
           VMA-311
                                               LTCOL WHITE
           VMA-542
                                               LTCOL RICKER
           VMFA-235
                                               LTCOL MCMULLEN
           VMFA-314
                                               LTCOL STUART
           VMFA-333
                                               LTCOL BENES
           VMFA-451
                                               LTCOL DUDLEY
           DET, VMO-1
           DET, VMO-2
CSSE:
       1ST FSSG
                                               BGEN BRABHAM
         HOSVC BN(-)
                                               LTCOL HAYDEN
         GENSPTGRU
                                               COL HAMPTON
         DIR SPTGRU
                                               COL POWELL
           CSSD-111 (DS - 1ST MARDIV)
           CSSD-131 (DS - 3D MAW AT SHAIKH ISA)
           CSSD-132 (DS - 3D MAW AT JNAF/CAMP DALY)
           CSSD-141 (COVERING FORCE/FARP FOSS)
           CSSD-142 (ASP-1)
                        TOTAL --- 31,391
AIRCRAFT
48/F/A-18
                                                 24/CH-46
40/AV-8B
                                                 20/CH-53D
10/A-6E
                                                 15/CH-53E
12/EA-6B
                                                 40/AH-1W
 8/KC-130
                                                 18/UH-1N
 8/ov-10
```

2.

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CICRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

I MEF - CONTINUED

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| | 123/M60 TANK | 212/AAVP-7 |
| | 68/M198 155MM HOW | 8/AAVR-7 |
| | 6/M109 155MM SP HOW | 20/AAVC-7 |
| | 6/M110 8" HOW | 60/LAV(25) |
| | 240/M220E4 TOW | 5/LAV(R) |
| | 55/STINGER TMS | $8/LAV(C^2)$ |
| | 16/HAWK LAUNCHER | 22/LAV(AT) |
| | 10/LAV(L) | 10/LAV(M) |

- 4. LOCATION AL JUBAYL, SAUDI ARABIA
- 5. REMARKS A. INFORMATION IS CURRENT AS OF 310845Z OCT 90.
- NOTE 1 2 SP BATTERIES (8" HOW/155MM) OF 5/11 ARE POSITIONED VICINITY 3D BN, 9TH MAR.

JECRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

4TH MEB

| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | CE: 4TH MEB | MAJGEN JENKINS |
| | GCE: RLT-2 | COL HOBBS |
| | HQ CO, 2D MAR | CAPT RAND |
| | 1ST BN, 2D MAR | LTCOL MCLEER |
| | 3D BN, 2D MAR | LTCOL CONWAY |
| | 2D LAI BN(-) | LTCOL HOLCOMB |
| | 1ST BN, 10TH MAR | LTCOL OKLAND |
| | CO A, 2D AAV BN | |
| | CO A, 2D TANK BN | |
| | CO(-), 2D CBT ENGR BN | |
| | CO, 2D CBT ENGR BN | |
| | TRUCK CO(-), HQ BN, 2D MARDIV | |
| | ACE: MAG-40 | COL BURGESS |
| | VMA-331 | LTCOL BIOTY |
| | HMM-263 | LTCOL WALLACE |
| | HMM-365 | LTCOL SAIKOWSKI |
| | HMH-461 | LTCOL MOSELER |
| | HMLA-269(-) | LTCOL HILL |
| | MALS-14 | LTCOL OWEN |
| | H&HS-28(-) | MAJ CLARK |
| | MACS-6(-) | LTCOL ARMSTRONG |
| | MWCS-28(-) | LTCOL WILLIAMSON |
| | MATCS-28(-) | LTCOL LITCHFIELD |
| | DET, MASS-1 | |
| | A BTRY, 2D LAAD BN | |
| | MWSS-274 | LTCOL WILLIAMS |
| | CSSE: BSSG-4 | COL DOYLE |
| | TOTAL 8,193 | |
| | · | |
| 2. | AIRCRAFT | 2/311 1m |
| | 24/CH-46E | 3/AH-1T |
| | 16/CH-53E | 20/AV-8B |
| | 6/UH-1N | |
| 4. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
| | 22/M60A1 TANK | 28/LAV(25) |
| | 18/M198 155MM HOW | $4/LAV(C^2)$ |
| | 32/M220E4 TOW | 7/LAV(L) |
| | 45/STINGER | 6/LAV(AT) |
| | 43/AAVP-7 | 3/LAV(R) |
| | 2/AAVR-7 | |
| | 3/AAVC-7 | |
| 5. | LOCATION | |
| | GULF OF OMAN. | |
| | | |

PAGE B-10
DEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

4TH MEB - CONTINUED

6. REMARKS

A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG 4TH MEB WEEKLY SITREP #9-90 DTD 2815432 OCT 90.

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS GROUP TWO

- COMPHIBRON 6
- COMPHIBRON 8

| USS NASSAU (LHA-4) | USS TRENTON (LPD-14) | USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) | USS PORTLAND (LSD-37) | USS SAGINAW (LST-1192) |
| USS GUAM (LPH-9) | USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) | USS SPARTANBURG COUNTY (LST-1192) |
| USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) | USS GUNSTON HALL (LSD-44) | USS LAMOURE COUNTY (LST-1194) |
| USS SHREVEPORT (LPD-12) | | |

PAGE B-11 DEPLOYED FORCES SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED SIZRET WORKING PAPER

DEPLOYED FORCES

VALIANT BLITZ 91

TASK ORGANIZATION 1. COMMANDER BGEN G. R. CHRISTMAS CE: 9TH MEB DET, HQSVC CO DET, 3D SRI GROUP CO A(REIN), 7TH COMM BN DET, CAG, 4TH MARDIV DET, 12TH MAR DET, 3D ANGLICO GCE: RLT-9 COL J.M. STRICKLAND DET, HQ CO, DET, 2D BN, 3D MAR DET, 3D BN, 7TH MAR DET, 1ST ARMORED ASSAULT BN DET, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, CO D, 3D RECON BN DET, 2D BN, 12TH MAR DET, 3D LAI BN ACE: MAG-90 COL G. E. HEAIVILIN HQ, MAG-90 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-533 VMA-231 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, VMGR-152 DET, HMH-363 DET, MALS-36 DET, MAG-12 DET, MALS-12 DET, MACG-18 DET, MWSG-172 CSSE: BSSG-9 COL J. L. COOLEY TOTAL --- 6,979 **AIRCRAFT** 13/F/A-18A4/CH-53D 10/A-6E19/AV-8B 6/EA-6B3/KC-130F 3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

 $3/LAV(C^2)$

1/LAV(L)

19/M-2.50 CAL MACHINE GUN

LOCATION POHANG, KOREA EDD 11NOV90.

5. REMARKS

PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CTG 790.1 SITREP DTD 310440Z OCT 90.

JECRET WORKING PAPER >

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

11TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.4)

(JAN 91 - JUL 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u> </u> | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | <u>ENL</u> | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 11TH MEU | 23 | 135 | 0 | 2 | COL R.J. G | SARNER |
| | BLT 3/1 | 65 | 1386 | 3 | 74 | LTCOL R.S. R | ROBICHAUD |
| | HMM-268(REIN) | 42 | 219 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL M.W. F | FORBUSH |
| | MSSG-11 | 14 | 254 | 4 | 19 | LTCOL R.E. I | LUPTON |
| | \mathtt{TOTAL} | 144 | 1994 | 8 | 98 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,244

2. AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-268) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-169) 4/CH-53E (HMH-466) 4/UH-1N (HMLA-169)

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

11/AAVP-7A1 8/M252 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 1/AAVC-7A1 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 6/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L) 8/M220E4 TOW 32/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGER

4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

REMARKS

- PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #16-90 DATED 262003Z OCT 90.
- IF 11TH MEU DEPLOYS IN NOV 90 VICE JAN 91, USS NEW ORLEANS В. (LPH-11) WILL REPLACE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10).

CTG - 36.1

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

| USS | TRIPOLI | (LPH | 10) | |
|-----|------------|------|-------|----------|
| USS | DENVER | (LPD | 9) | |
| USS | GERMANTOWN | (LSD | 42) - | TBD/LCAC |
| USS | PEORIA | (LST | 1183) | |
| USS | MOBILE | (LKA | 115) | |
| | | | | |

UNCLASSIFIED SLURET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(4 JAN 91 - 2 JUL 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u>SN</u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF_ | ENL | OFF | ENL | COMMANDER | | |
| | CE, 24TH MEU | 26 | 130 | 3 | 3 | COL J.L. | JONES | |
| | BLT 2/8 | 66 | 1329 | 2 | 51 | LTCOL T.L. | CORWIN | |
| | HMM-264(REIN) | 62 | 283 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.A. | BYRTUS | JR. |
| | MSSG-24 | 14 | <u>232</u> | _2 | <u>19</u> | LTCOL R.T. | KOHL | |
| | TOTAL | 168 | 1974 | <u></u> 8 | 76 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,226

| 2. | <u>AIRCRAFT</u> | |
|----|-----------------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53E | 3/UH-1N |
| | | |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|
| | 8/M29 81MM MORTAR | 10/AAVP-7 |
| | 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7 |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7 |
| | 10/M220E4 TOW | 6/LAV(25) |
| | 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| | 10/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS
 PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU
 WEEKLY SITREP #17 DTD 262330Z OCT 90.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD

PAGE C-2
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED STORET WORKING PAPER

PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES

15TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.6)

(TBD)

| | | <u>U</u> S | <u>SMC</u> | <u>U</u> S | <u>SN</u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | ENL | OFF | $\underline{\mathtt{ENL}}$ | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 15TH MEU | 18 | 108 | 0 | 2 | COL T.P. | MURRAY |
| | BLT 1/9 | 59 | 1129 | 4 | 42 | LTCOL A.N. | PRATT |
| | HMM-163(REIN) | 74 | 388 | 1 | 4 | LTCOL J.L. | HULL |
| | MSSG-15 | _12 | _262 | <u>3</u> | 21 | LTCOL T.W. | HAMPTON |
| | TOTAL | 163 | 1887 | 8 | 69 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,127*

2. AIRCRAFT*

12/CH-46E (HMM-163) 4/CH-53E (TBD) 5/AV-8B (TBD) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-367) 4/UH-1N (HMLA-367)

3. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT*

8/M29 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW 16/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGER 11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 10/LAV(25) 1/LAV(L) 1/LAV(C)

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP PENDLETON, CA.
- 5. REMARKS
 - * PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CTG - 36.2

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON THREE

USS TARAWA (LHA 1)
USS JUNEAU (LPD 10)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD 45) - TBD/LCAC
USS TUSCALOOSA (LST 1187)

PAGE C-3
PREDEPLOYMENT FORCES
SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED STOREJ WORKING PAPER ~

PREDEPLOYED FORCES

22D MEU (LF6F 2-91) (CTG 23.5)

(31 MAY 91 - 28 OCT 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | SMC | US | <u>5N</u> | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-----------|--------------------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | ENL | OFF | ENL | <u>COMMANDER</u> |
| | CE, 22D MEU(SOC) | 19 | 86 | 1 | 1 | COL W.L. BAKER |
| | BLT 1/8 | 62 | 1138 | 4 | 71 | LTCOL B.A. GOMBAR |
| | HMM-266(REIN) | 57 | 228 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.F. PETTINE |
| | MSSG-22 | _11 | 327 | _2 | <u>21</u> | LTCOL J.W. HEAD |
| | TOTAL | 149 | 1779 | 8 | 96 | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,032*

| 2. | <u>AIRCRAFT</u> * | |
|----|-------------------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53D | 3/UH-1N |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT* | |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| | 8/M252 81MM MORTAR | 12/AAVP-7A1 |
| | 4/M198 155MM HOW | 2/AAVC-7A1 |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7 |
| | 8/M220E4 TOW | 6/LAV(25) |
| | 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| | 20/STINGER | |

- 4. LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS * PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES DEPICTED ARE NOTIONAL.

CTU - 22.2.3

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON SIX

USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD

USS TBD

PAGE C-4 PREDEPLOYED FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED ZECRET WORKING PAPE?

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 JUN 90 - 30 NOV 90)

1. ACF TASK ORGANIZATION

2D BN(REIN), 5TH MAR

TOW SECT

LAI CO(-)

ARTY BTRY (105/155)

PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN

LAAD SECT

CSSD

COMMANDER LTCOL K.M. KENNEDY

TOTAL --- 1,064

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR LEAD BATTALION OF ACF

 8/M252 81MM MORTAR
 15/LAV(25)

 4/M198 155MM HOW
 1/LAV(R)

 4/M101A1 105MM HOW
 2/LAV(L)

 20/M47 DRAGON
 26/5 TON TRUCK

 12/M220E4 TOW
 85/HMMWV

 14/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
 5/M60A1 TANK**

 4/STINGER
 11/AAVP-7**

 1/AAVC-7**

3. AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)
HQ(-)(REIN), 5TH MAR COL R.A. GANGLE

TOTAL --- 79

4. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACF CE
4/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
6/HMMWV

4/5 TON TRUCK

LTCOL C. CORTEZ

5. FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ACF TASK ORGANIZATION

1ST BN(REIN), 5TH MAR
TOW SECT
HQ(-), ARTY BN
ARTY BTRY
HQ(-), CBT ENGR CO
PLT(REIN), CBT ENGR BN
PLT(REIN), RECON BN
HQ(-), LAAD PLT

LAAD SECT CSSD

TOTAL --- 1,324

6. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FO-ACF

10/M252 81MM MORTAR
4/M198 155MM HOW
4/M101A1 105MM HOW
35/M47 DRAGON
22/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN
4/STINGER

40/5 TON TRUCK 79/HMMWV

PAGE D-1
CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED CICRET WORKING PAPER

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) I MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD BN FOR ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ACF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 36 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) FO-ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 96 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.

LIFT REQUIREMENTS 8.

LEAD BN ACF CE FOLLOW-ON BN TOTAL FOR ACF

59 C-141 SORTIES 4 C-141 SORTIES 52 C-141 SORTIES 115 C-141 SORTIES

9. REMARKS:

- (S) THE ACF BN HAS A REQUIREMENT TO BECOME THE SECOND BLT WITHIN THE AMPHIBIOUS EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE WITH THE SAME RESPONSE TIMES AS THE EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE, SPECIFICALLY NLT 96 HOURS TO COMMENCE EMBARK AND NLT 168 HOURS TO COMPLETE EMBARKATION, AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION.
- (U) THE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFIED ABOVE WITH ** IS FOR AMPHIBIOUS LOAD OUT AS A SECOND BLT OF EASTPAC CONTINGENCY FORCE.
- (U) INFORMATION COMPILED FROM CG I MEF MSG 150117Z MAY 90.

PAGE D-2 CONTINGENCY FORCES SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90)

- 1. (S) THE II MEF ACF IS COMPOSED OF AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF CE); AN AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (ACF BN); A FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE BATTALION (REIN) (FOLLOW-ON ACF BN); AND SUPPORT FORCES, TO INCLUDE AN ARTILLERY BATTERY, A LOW ALTITUDE AIR DEFENSE (LAAD) SECTION FOR EACH ACF BATTALION, TWO HELICOPTER DETACHMENTS; DETACHMENT, 2D SRI GROUP; AND A DETACHMENT, 2D FSSG. THE DEPLOYMENT OF THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) IS ENVISIONED WHEN MORE THAN A SINGLE BATTALION IS ENGAGED IN THE CONTINGENCY SITUATION. WHEN A CE, MEB (ACF) IS DEPLOYED, THE ACF CE (REGT HQ) WILL BECOME THE GCE HEADOUARTERS WHEN TWO BATTALIONS ARE DEPLOYED.
- 2. (S) THE ACF IS IN ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA AS SOON AS THEY ASSUME THE AIR CONTINGENCY MISSION. THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF FORCES ARE IN ALERT CONDITION THREE UPON ASSUMPTION OF THE CONTINGENCY MISSION.

ACF

| <u>us</u> | SMC | <u>US</u> | <u>usn</u> | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| <u>OFF</u> | ENL | OFF | ENL | | | |
| 54 | 1332 | 2 | 42 | | | |
| - | יייי דאד | _ 1 //30 | | | | |

TASK ORGANIZATION 2D BN(REIN), 4TH MAR BTRY E, 2D BN, 10TH MAR 2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 8TH MAR 4TH PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN 3D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV DET, 2D LDG SPT BN, 2D FSSG 2D SECT, 1ST PLT, BTRY B, 2D LAAD BN, 2D MAW

COMMANDER LTCOL K. A. CONRY

EQUIPMENT (TOTAL FOR ACF) 16/M252 81MM MORTAR 14/M220 TOW 10/M198 155MM HOW 46/M47 DRAGON

43/MK153 83MM SMAW

UNCLASSIFIED JECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT(ACF-CE)

5. TASK ORGANIZATION

8TH MAR(REIN) (1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90) COL L.S. SCHMIDT

COMMANDER

HQ CO (INCLUDING TOWS)

DET, 2D SRI GROUP

DET, 2D BN, 10TH MAR

DET, HQ PLT, CO C, 2D CBT ENGR BN

DET, MP CO, HQ BN

DET, HQSVCCO, HQ BN

CO C(-), 2D LAI BN

DET, HMLA-167 (4 AH-1T & 3 UH-1N) TOTAL 386 (PROJECTED)

FOLLOW-ON AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (FO-ACF)

2D BN(REIN), 2D MAR (1 NOV 90 - 1 DEC 90) TOTAL 1,056

(U) RESPONSE TIMES 6.

- A. (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN IMMEDIATELY DEPART FROM CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WHEN DIRECTED.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION ONE-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN DEPART CAMP LEJEUNE, CHERRY POINT, AND/OR NEW RIVER STAGING AREA(S) TO THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 30 MINUTES AFTER NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A C. READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 8 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION TWO-ALPHA: ATTAINMENT BY THE ACF OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.
- (S) ALERT CONDITION THREE: ATTAINMENT OF A READINESS POSTURE THAT WILL ENSURE THAT DESIGNATED ELEMENTS OF THE ACF-CE AND FO-ACF CAN LIFT-OFF FROM THE DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 64 HOURS AFTER INITIAL NOTIFICATION TO DEPLOY.

PAGE D-4 CONTINGENCY FORCES SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED CRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

7. (C) DEPLOYABLE INCREMENTS

| | | MAX PERSONNEL | C-141B EQUIVALENTS | |
|----|-----|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| A. | (C) | ALPHA INCREMENT 263 RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, FSSG (AACG) | 3 | 6 |
| В. | (C) | BRAVO INCREMENT 262 RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, FSSG | 3 | 6 |
| c. | (C) | CHARLIE INCREMENT 173 BN COMMAND GRP (ALPHA) WPNS CO(-) DET, MP CO, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV DET, ARTY BN (SFCP) DET, TOW SEC, 2D TK BN | 5 | 11 |
| D. | (C) | DELTA INCREMENT 45 DET, 2D FSSG | 2 | 4 |
| E. | (C) | ECHO INCREMENT 254 RIFLE CO(REIN) | 2 | 5 |
| F. | (C) | FOXTROT INCREMENT 15 SECTION, LAAD BTRY, LAAD BN, 2D MAW | 2 | 5 |
| G. | (C) | GOLF INCREMENT 138 BN COMMAND GRP (BRAVO) WPNS CO(-) DET, ARTY BTRY DET, MP CO PLT, RECON BN DET, CBT ENGR BN | 3 | 6 |
| н. | (C) | HOTEL INCREMENT 2 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT | 0 | 1 |
| I. | (C) | INDIA INCREMENT 150 ARTY BTRY (105/155 TOWED) | 8* 11** | 18* 26** |
| J. | (C) | JULIET INCREMENT 30 SEC, TRK CO, HQ BN 2D MARDIV | 6 | 17 |

PAGE D-5
CONTINGENCY FORCES

SFORFT WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED CICRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) II MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

| к. | (C) <u>KILO INCRE</u> DET, CBT E NBC BLOCK SPECIAL EQ | NGR BN AND | . 2 | 5 |
|----|--|---|-------|----------|
| L. | (C) <u>LIMA INCRE</u> DET, HMLA((4 AH-1T (| -)(REIN) | 4 | -(1-C5A) |
| М. | (C) <u>MIKE INCRE</u> DET, HMLA((2 UH-1N) | | 0 | -(1-C5A) |
| N. | (C) NOVEMBER I ACF REGT H DET, 2D RE DET, CBT E DET, ARTY (ARTY/N DET, SRI G DET, MAF DET, ANG DET, ITU DET, CIT DET, TOP DET, RAD | Q CON BN NGR BN BN GFLNTM) ROUP C LICO MP | TBD | TBD |
| Ο. | (C) <u>OSCAR INCR</u> LAI PLT | EMENT 28 | 3 TBD | TBD |
| P. | (C) <u>PAPA INCRE</u> RIFLE CO | <u>MENT</u> 18: | 2 TBD | TBD |
| Q. | (C) <u>QUEBEC INC</u> CE, MEB | REMENT 1: | 2 TBD | TBD |

C-141B AND C-130 REQUIREMENTS FOR DS BTRY EQUIPPED 105MM HOW. ** C-141B AND C-130 REQUIREMENTS FOR DS BTRY EQUIPPED 155MM HOW.

8. (U) LOCATION CAMP LEJEUNE, NC (DEPARTURE AIRFIELD IS CHERRY POINT, NC)

9. (U) REMARKS:

A. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM CG SECOND MARDIV PREDEPLOYMENT REPORT FOR ACF MSG DTG 252206Z OCT 90.

B. INFORMATION INCORPORATED FROM II MEF ORDER 003120.2 DATED 5 JAN 90.

> PAGE D-6 CONTINGENCY FORCES SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED PAPER WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(24 AUG 90 - TBD)

ACF TASK ORGANIZATION 2D BN(REIN), 9TH MAR DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV DET, 3D SRI GROUP 2D SECT, TOW PLT, HQCO, 4TH MAR BTRY D, 12TH MAR (105/155) 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 7TH COMM BN SECT, A BTRY, 3D LAAD BN CSSD-39

COMMANDER LTCOL J.C. FEGAN III

TOTAL --- 1,078

2. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR LEAD BATTALION OF ACF

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 15/LAV(25) 8/M198 155MM HOW (NOTE 1) 1/LAV(R) 2/LAV(L) 4/M101A1 105MM HOW (NOTE 1) 24/M47 DRAGON (16 NIGHT/8 DAY) 25/5 TON TRUCK 8/M220E4 TOW 76/HMMWV 13/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 5/STINGER 10/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER

3. AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE - COMMAND ELEMENT (ACF-CE) HQ(-)(REIN), 9TH MAR COL J.M. STRICKLAND

TOTAL --- 46

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACF CE 4/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 6/HMMWV

4/5 TON TRUCK

FOLLOW-ON BATTALION TO ACF TASK ORGANIZATION 2D BN(REIN), 3D MAR LTCOL R.B. BLOSE JR. DET, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV SECT, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR BTRY B, 12TH MAR 2D PLT, CO C, 3D CBT ENGR BN PLT, H&S CO, 3D RECON BN SECT, BTRY A, 3D LAAD BN CSSD-34

TOTAL --- 1,075

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPED

CONTINGENCY FORCES

AIR CONTINGENCY FORCE (ACF) III MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

6. ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FOR FO-ACF

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 8/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 24/M47 DRAGON (16 NIGHT/8 DAY) 13/M2 .50 CAL MACHINE GUN 10/MK19 40MM GRENADE LAUNCHER 19/5 TON TRUCK 70/HMMWV 5/STINGERS

7. RESPONSE TIME

- (S) LEAD RIFLE COMPANY AND BN ALPHA CMD GROUP FOR ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) ACF CE MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 16 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- (S) REMAINDER OF LEAD BATTALION AND FO-ACF MARSHALED AT DEPARTURE AIRFIELD WITHIN 48 HOURS AFTER NOTIFICATION.
- 8. <u>LIFT REQUIREMENTS</u>

LEAD BN
ACF CE
FOLLOW-ON BN
TOTAL FOR ACF

59 C-141 SORTIES 4 C-141 SORTIES 52 C-141 SORTIES 115 C-141 SORTIES

9. REMARKS:

- (U) INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM CG 3D MARDIV MSG 190819Z SEP 90.
- 10. NOTE 1: HOWITZER BTRY'S ARE DUAL GUN CAPABLE BASED ON MISSION ASSIGNMENT

PAGE D-8
CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET WORKING PAPE..

CONTINGENCY FORCES

EASTPAC CONTINGENCY AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

11TH MEU (CTU - 39.5.4)

(13 JUL 90 - 22 DEC 90)

| | | <u> </u> | MC | <u>U</u> S | <u>5N</u> | | |
|----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | <u>OFF</u> | <u>ENL</u> | OFF | ENL | COMMANDER | |
| | CE, 11TH MEU | 23 | 135 | 0 | 2 | COL R.J. | GARNER |
| | BLT 3/1 | 65 | 1386 | 3 | 74 | LTCOL R.S. | ROBICHAUD |
| | HMM-268(REIN) | 42 | 219 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL M.W. | FORBUSH |
| | MSSG-11 | 14 | <u>254</u> | _4 | <u>19</u> | LTCOL R.E. | LUPTON |
| | TOTAL | 144 | 1994 | 8 | 98 | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,244

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46E (HMM-268) 4/CH-53E (HMH-466) 4/AH-1W (HMLA-169) 4/UH-1N (HMLA-169)

ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

8/M252 81MM MORTAR 4/M198 155MM HOW 4/M101A1 105MM HOW 8/M220E4 TOW 32/M47 DRAGON 20/STINGER

11/AAVP-7A1 1/AAVC-7A1 6/LAV(25) 2/LAV(L)

4. LOCATION CAMP PENDLETON, CA.

5. REMARKS

- PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 11TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #16-90 DATED 262003Z OCT 90.
- IF 11TH MEU DEPLOYS IN NOV 90 VICE JAN 91, USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) WILL REPLACE USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10).

CTG - 36.1

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON ONE

| USS | TRIPOLI | (LPH | 10) | |
|-----|------------|------|-------|----------|
| USS | DENVER | (LPD | 9) | |
| USS | GERMANTOWN | (LSD | 42) - | TBD/LCAC |
| USS | PEORIA | (LST | 1183) | |
| USS | MOBILE | (LKA | 115) | |

JECRET WORKING PAPER

CONTINGENCY FORCES

ATLANTIC AMPHIBIOUS READY FORCE

24TH MEU (LF6F 1-91) (CTG - 23.7)

(8 AUG 90 - 4 JAN 91)

| | | <u>US</u> | <u>MC</u> | <u>US</u> | <u> </u> | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-----|
| 1. | TASK ORGANIZATION | OFF | ENL | OFF | ENL | COMMANDER | | |
| | CE, 24TH MEU | 26 | 130 | 3 | 3 | COL J.L. | JONES | |
| | BLT 2/8 | 66 | 1329 | 2 | 51 | LTCOL T.L. | CORWIN | |
| | HMM-264(REIN) | 62 | 283 | 1 | 3 | LTCOL J.A. | BYRTUS | JR. |
| | MSSG-24 | 14 | 232 | _2 | <u> 19</u> | LTCOL R.T. | KOHL | |
| | TOTAL | 168 | 1974 | 8 | 76 | | | |

GRAND TOTAL --- 2,226

| 2. | AIRCRAFT | |
|----|-----------|---------|
| | 12/CH-46E | 4/AH-1T |
| | 4/CH-53E | 3/UH-1N |

| 3. | ARMS AND EQUIPMENT | |
|----|--------------------|-----------|
| | 8/M29 81MM MORTAR | 10/AAVP-7 |
| | 4/M198 155MM HOW | 1/AAVC-7 |
| | 4/M101A1 105MM HOW | 1/AAVR-7 |
| | 10/M220E4 TOW | 6/LAV(25) |
| | 24/M47 DRAGON | 2/LAV(AT) |
| | 10/STINGER | 1/LAV(L) |

- 4. <u>LOCATION</u> CAMP LEJEUNE, NC.
- 5. REMARKS
 - A. PERSONNEL & ARMS AND EQUIPMENT FIGURES COMPILED FROM 24TH MEU WEEKLY SITREP #17 DTD 262330Z OCT 90.
 - B. ATLANTIC CONTINGENCY FORCE IS REQUIRED TO COMMENCE EMBATKATION NLT 96 HOURS (4 DAYS) AFTER NOTIFICATION.

CTU - 22.2.4

COMMANDER AMPHIBIOUS SQUADRON EIGHT

USS TBD USS TBD USS TBD

USS TBD

PAGE D-10
CONTINGENCY FORCES

SECRET WORKING PAPE.

| <u>EXERCISES</u> | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | UNIT | | | | |
| SUBIC TRAINING 90-4/MAGTF 4-90 | 28MAY-TBD SUBIC BAY, PHILIPPINES | (REIN) CO A(-), 3D LAI BN 2D SEC, TOW PLT, HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D PLT, CO B, 3D CBT ENGR BN DET, 3D RECON BN F BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR | | | | |
| · | | ACE: DET, MAG-36 HMH-262 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMH-363 DET, MALS-36 DET, MASS-2 DET, MALS-12 VMFA-312 CSSE: CSSD-35 | | | | |
| UNITAS XXXI | 28JUN-11DEC90 SOUTH AMERICA | MARDET, RIFLE CO(REIN) DET, 2D ANGLICO DET, 2D FSSG | | | | |
| | NAVAL AND AIR ASS | | | | | |
| FUERTES CAMINOS SOUTH 90 | 15JUL-30NOV90 BOLIVIA | CO B(-), 8TH ENGR SPT BN | | | | |
| FUJI TRNG 91-1 | 10SEP-29NOV90 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN | BTRY B, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR | | | | |
| FRENCH BILAT TRNG | 240CT-15NOV90 FRENCH GUIANA | DET, PLT 2D RECON BN | | | | |
| REG TEWT/FIREX | 26-310CT90 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA | HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR | | | | |
| COPE JADE 91-1 | 290CT-1NOV90 KOREA | DET, VMA(AW)-533 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, VMA-231 | | | | |
| FOAL EAGLE 90 | 290CT-9NOV90 OSAN, KOREA | DET, 3D SRI GROUP | | | | |
| BENEVOLENT BOOGER | 1NOV-TBD90 | CE, II MEF | | | | |

PAGE E-1 **EXERCISES**

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN,

GERMANY

UNCLASSIFIED JURET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

NAME DATES/LOCATION UNIT BLOOMING BLAZE 1NOV-TBD90 CE, II MEF RENDSBURG, GERMANY JA/ATT 91-1 1-3NOV90 DET, 3D FSSG OKINAWA, JAPAN VALIANT BLITZ 91 1-10NOV90 CE: 9TH MEB POHANG, KOREA DET, HQSVC CO, 9TH MEB DET, 3D SRI GROUP CO A(REIN), 7TH COMM BN DET, CAG, 4TH MAR DIV DET, 12TH MAR DET, 3D ANGLICO RLT-9 GCE: DET, HQ CO, RLT-9 DET, 2D BN, 3D MAR DET, 3D BN, 7TH MAR DET, 1ST AA BN DET, CO C, 3D CEB DET, CO D, 3D RECON DET, 2D BN, 12TH MAR MAG-90 ACE: HQ, MAG-90 DET, MALS-36 DET, HMH-363 DET, PSD, MAG-12 DET, MALS-12 DET, VMFA-323 DET, VMA-231 DET, VMA(AW)-533 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, VMGR-152 DET, MACG-18 DET, MWSS-172 CSSE: BSSG-9 GTMO REINFEX 1-91 1-30NOV90 DET, 10TH MAR GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA 1NOV-1DEC90 2D ASLT AMPH BN AA BN REQUALEX 91 FT. A.P. HILL VA/ FT. PICKETT, VA NGFEX 91-2 3-4NOV90 DET, 3D MARDIV

SUBIC, PHILIPPINES

3-17NOV90 COLOMBIA

FUERZAS UNIDAS

PAGE E-2
EXERCISES

SECRET WORKING PAPER UNCLASSIFIED

CE, II MEF

SECRET WORKING PAPEN

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | UNIT |
|----------------------|---|---|
| ABLE ARCHER 90 (CPX) | | CE, II MEF CE, 6TH MEB HQ, FMFEUR |
| COPE THUNDER 91-2 | 5-16NOV90 CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINES | DET, VMGR-152 DET, VMFA-312 DET, MACS-4 DET, MWCS-18 DET, H&HS-18 DET, 3D LAAD BN |
| CAX 91-2 | 5-21NOV90 MCAGCC TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA | HQ 5TH MAR 2D BN, 5TH MAR 3D BN, 5TH MAR PLT(-) TRK CO HQBN 2D BN, 11TH MAR(-)(REIN) CO B(-), 1ST CBTENGRBN CO B(-), 1ST RECON BN |
| ASUWEX 91-1 | 10-15NOV90 IWAKUNI, JAPAN | DET, VMFA-323 |
| RECONEX 91-1 | 15-18NOV90 OKINAWA, JAPAN | DET, 3D RECON BN |
| TITP 91-1 | 15NOV-15DEC90 THAILAND | UNITS(TBD) |
| SOCEX | 16-18NOV90 ONSLOW OPAREA, NC | 24TH MEU |
| NGF SPOTEX | 19-20NOV90 VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO | DET, 2D RECON BN USS YORKTOWN (CG-48) |
| OPERATION BABA | 20-23NOV90 VENEZUELA | II MEF |
| RECON/SUBEX 91-1 | 20-27NOV90 OKINAWA, JAPAN | DET, 3D RECON BN |
| VALIANT MARK 91-2 | 27-28NOV90 PHILIPPINES | CE, 35TH MEU |
| PENYU TRIDENT 90 | 28NOV-1DEC90 MALAYSIA | CO, 2D BN, 9TH MAR |

SECRET WORKING PAPER

EXERCISES

| NAME | DATES/LOCATION | UNIT |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| BEACH CREST 91 | 28NOV-4DEC90 OKINAWA, JAPAN | CE: TBD GCE: 9TH MAR(-) ACE: DET, VMFA-314 DET X, VMAQ-2 DET, HMLA-267 DET, HMH-363 DET, VMGR-152 DET, H&HS-18 DET, MACS-4 DET, MACS-4 DET, MATCS-18 DET, MWSG-17 DET, MWSG-17 DET, MWSS-172 DET, MWSS-172 DET, MALS-36 DET, 3D LAAD BN CSSE: DET, 3D FSSG |
| FUJI TRNG 91-2 | 29NOV-13FEB91 CAMP FUJI, JAPAN | BTRY B, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR |
| FLEETEX ADVANCE | 1DEC-TBD90 ONSLOW/PUERTO OPAREA | CE, 24TH MEU |
| SUBIC ENGR TRNG 91 | 1DEC-1JUN91 SUBIC, PHILIPPINES | UNITS(TBD) |
| DEPLOYMENT FOR TRAINING | 1-22DEC90 GOOSEBAY, CANADA | DET, 2D ANGLICO |
| AFRICAN EAGLE 90 | 1-31DEC90 MOROCCO | 26TH MEU(SOC) |
| KING'S GUARD 91-1 | 3-15DEC90 MOROCCO | INF CO(-) |
| AMALGAM CHIEF 91-1 | 4-6DEC90 CONUS/ALASKA/CANADA | DET, VMAQ-2 |
| BALIKATAN 90 (CPX) | 4-16DEC90 PHILIPPINES | UNITS(TBD) |
| AAMEX 2-90 | 10-15DEC90 NAVSTA ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO | DET, MAG-31 |
| AHUAS TARA 91 | 4JAN-15APR91 HONDURAS | CE, I MEF |
| WINTER MTN OPS CRS 2-91 | 6JAN-7FEB91 MCMWTC BRIDGEPORT, CA | 3D BN, 2D MAR |
| OPEN ROAD NATO WARGAME | 7-12JAN91 NEWPORT, RI | CE, II MEF |
| | | • |



UNITAS XXXI 28 JUNE - 4 DECEMBER 90

GENERAL

UNITAS XXXI IS A JCS-COORDINATED, USCINCLANT-SPONSORED JOINT OPERATION INVOLVING NAVAL AND AIR ASSETS FROM U.S. AND MAJOR MARITIME NATIONS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

- CONDUCT COMBINED TACTICAL AT-SEA OPERATIONS AND INPORT EXERCISES WITH PARTICIPATING MILITARY FORCES IN SUPPORT OF U.S. POLICY IN SOUTH AMERICA.
- IMPROVE THE OPERATIONAL READINESS AND INTEROPERABILITY OF U.S. AND SOUTH AMERICAN NAVAL AND AIR FORCES.
- EVALUATE THE CAPABILITIES OF SOUTH AMERICAN MILITARY FORCES WHILE INTEGRATED WITH U.S. FORCES AND WHEN ACTING INDEPENDENTLY.
- MAINTAIN A U.S. NAVAL PRESENCE IN THE REGION.
- MAINTAIN FAMILIARITY WITH SOUTH AMERICAN NAVAL, MARINE AND AIR ASSETS; BASES; PORTS; LOGISTICS SUPPORT AND REPAIR FACILITIES; GEOGRAPHY; ENVIRONMENT; CULTURE AND ATTITUDES.
- PROMOTE FRIENDSHIP, PROFESSIONALISM AND UNDERSTANDING AMONG PARTICIPATING SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRIES AND THEIR NAVIES.

USMC PARTICIPATION

MARDET UNITAS

OIC MAJ GANDY

RIFLE CO(-)(REIN)
DET, 2D ANGLICO
DET, 2D FSSG

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 244 PERSONNEL

US NAVAL PARTICIPATION

USS JOSEPHUS DANIELS (CG-27) USS HARLAN COUNTY (LST-1196) USS HAYLER (DD-997) USS GREENLING (SSN-614)

USS STEPHEN W. GROVES (FFG-29)

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 1,593 PERSONNEL

PAGE E-5 EXERCISES



ALLIED PARTICIPATION

VENEZUELA CHILE COLOMBIA PARAGUAY ECUADOR ARGENTINA PERU URUGUAY

BRAZIL

TOTAL PARTICIPATION: 9,734 PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

| | - U.S. | . LST AND SSN SORTIE FROM HOME PORTS | 28JUN90 |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| PHASE | ZERO | U.S AND VENEZUELA | 3JUL-16JUL90 |
| PHASE | ONE | U.S. AND COLOMBIA; ECUADOR | 17JUL- 3AUG90 |
| PHASE | TWO | U.S. AND ECUADOR | 3AUG-14AUG90 |
| PHASE | THREE | U.S. AND PERU | 16AUG-29AUG90 |
| PHASE | FOUR | U.S. AND CHILE | 31AUG-25SEP90 |
| PHASE | FIVE | U.S. AND PARAGUAY | 16SEP-21SEP90 |
| PHASE | SIX | U.S. AND ARGENTINA | 27SEP- 90CT90 |
| PHASE | SEVEN | U.S., URUGUAY, BRAZIL, AND | |
| | | ARGENTINA | 90CT-150CT90 |
| PHASE | EIGHT | U.S., BRAZIL AND URUGUAY | 150CT-3NOV90 |
| PHASE | NINE | U.S. AND VENEZUELA; COLOMBIAN | 13NOV-26NOV90 |
| | | PARTICIPATION TENTATIVE | |

- U.S. LST AND SSN RETURN TO HOME PORTS 4DEC90

NOTE: DATES FOR SOME PHASES OVERLAP.



INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | Camp Pendleton | | Car | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | 1stMar 5thMar | | <u>2dMar</u> | 6thMar | 8thMar | |
| | 1/1 3/1 1/9 | 2/5 3/5 | 2/2 | 3/6 | 1/8 2/8 2/4 | |
| | | FIXED-WIN | G SQUADRONS | | | |
| <u>Hawaii</u> | El Toro | Yuma | New River | Cherry | <u>Point</u> | Beaufort |
| MAG-24 | MAG-11 | MAG-13 | MAG-29 | MAG- | ·14 | MAG-31 |
| VMFA-212 VMFA-232 | VMGR-352(-) VMFA-531 VMA(AW)-121 VMA(AW)-242 | VMA-214 VMA-513 | VMO-1(-) | VMGR-2 VMA (AV | | VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 |
| • | . <u>MAG-39</u> | | | MAG-3 | <u>32</u> | |
| | VM | 10-2(-) (CAMPE | N) | VMA-2 | 223 | |
| | | HELICOPTE | R SQUADRONS | | | |
| <u>Hawaii</u> | Camp Pe | endleton | Tustin | <u>N</u> e | w River | |
| MAG-24 | MAG- | · <u>39</u> | MAG-16 | <u> N</u> | 1AG-26 | |
| HMM-265 HMM-364 | HMLA | <u>-</u> 169 | HMM-163 HMM-166 HMM-268 HMM-361 | H H H | IMM-261 IMM-264 IMM-266 IMH-362 IMLA-167 | |
| | | | | <u>r</u> | <u> 1AG-29</u> | |

PAGE F-1
FORCES AT PARENT COMMANDS



UNCLASSIFIED

HMH-464

UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS*

INFANTRY BATTALIONS

4thMar

9thMar

2/9 (5th Mar)

2/3 (3d Mar) 3/7 (7th Mar)

FIXED-WING SQUADRONS

Iwakuni

Futenma

MAG-12

MAG-36

VMA(AW) - 533 (MAG - 14)VMA-231 (MAG-32) VMFA-312 (MAG-31) VMFA-323 (MAG-11) Det X, VMAQ-2 (MAG-14) Det C, VMO-2 (MAG-39) VMGR-152

HELICOPTER SQUADRONS

OKINAWA

MAG-36

HMH-363 (MAG-16) HMM-262 (MAG-24) HMLA-267 (MAG-39)

MARINE EXPEDITIONARY UNITS

26TH MEU(SOC) MSSG-26

26TH MEU(SOC) 13TH MEU(SOC)
BLT 3/8 (8th Mar) BLT 1/4 (1st Mar)
HMM-162(Rein) (MAG-29) HMM-164(Rein) (MAG-16) MSSG-13

* CONUS REGT/GRU IN PARENTHESIS

PAGE F-2 UNIT DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM LOCATIONS



UNCLASSIFIED DENTIAL WORKING PAINT STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING 1/

10 OCT 90

| CINCLANTFLT | LCC | LHD | <u>LHA</u> | <u>LPH</u> | <u>LPD</u> | <u>LKA</u> | <u>LSD</u> | <u>LST</u> | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| DEPLOYED | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 8 | 20 |
| IN OVERHAUL $\frac{2}{}$ | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| $RAV \frac{3}{}$ | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 3 |
| NRF <u>4</u> / | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| AVAIL 0-96 HOURS | 1 | 1 | 1 2 | 14 | <u>1</u> | | 4 | 10 | <u>6</u> 30 |
| CINCPACFLT | LCC | LHD | <u>LHA</u> | <u>LPH</u> | LPD | <u>LKA</u> | LSD | LST | TOTAL |
| DEPLOYED | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| IN OVERHAUL $\frac{2}{}$ | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| $RAV \frac{3}{}$ | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| NRF 4/ | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| AVAIL 0-96 HOURS | 1 . | 0 | 23 | 2 3 | <u>3</u> 7 | <u>2</u> 3 | <u>2</u> 6 | <u>5</u> 10 | <u>16</u> 33 |

^{1/} THE CATEGORIES OF THE SHIP TYPE SHOWN ARE DEPICTED FOR THE PREPONDERANCE OF THE CURRENT MONTH. INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE NAVY COMMAND CENTER, OP-42.

^{2/} SHIPS IN OVERHAUL EXPECTED TO BE AVAILABLE IN 30 DAYS OR MORE.

^{3/} SHIPS IN RESTRICTED AVAILABILITY (RAV) WILL BECOME AVAILABLE INCREMENTALLY AFTER 168 HOURS.

^{4/} NAVAL RESERVE FORCE (NRF) SHIPPING REQUIRES AUGMENTATION BY ACTIVATING SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES) CREWS IN ORDER TO SUSTAIN EXTENDED OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY 30 DAYS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTAIN NECESSARY MANNING LEVEL FOR SUSTAINED OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED SECKET WORKING PAPER

LANTFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (30 Ships)

CONUS (10 Ships)

LCC MT. WHITNEY

LHD WASP

- Restricted availability through 12 Nov

Leave/upkeep through DecRefTra 30 Jan - 29 Mar 91

- Intermediate maintenance 11 Apr - 5 May

- Deploy 3 Sep 91 with MARG 3-91

- SURFLANT position: WASP has never deployed;

untried systems and crew; needs DLQ training for

entire flt crew.

LHA SAIPAN - Retu

- Returned 7 Sep 90 (MARG 2-90)

LPH GUADALCANAL

AUSTIN

- Jan 91 deployer - MARG 1-91

LPD PONCE

- Returned 7 Sep 90 (MARG 2-90)

- Jan 91 deployer - MARG 1-91

LSD NONE

LST SUMTER

- Returned 7 Sep 90

BOULDER - NRF (Last deployment: 9 Jun - 11 Sep 89

Great Lakes)

LKA EL PASO

- Returned 10 Apr 90 (MARG 1-90)

CHARLESTON

- Jan 91 deployer - MARG 1-91

DEPLOYED (20 Ships)

DESERT SHIELD (13)

MARG 3-90 (5+1)

UNITAS (1)

LHA

NASSAU

LPH

GUAM

INCHON

LPD

RALEIGH

IWO JIMA

NASHVILLE

SHREVEPORT

TRENTON

LSD

PORTLAND

WHIDBEY ISLAND

PENSACOLA

GUNSTON HALL

LST

MANITOWOC

FAIRFAX COUNTY

HARLAN COUNTY

SAGINAW

LA MOURE COUNTY

NEWPORT

BARNSTABLE COUNTY (WATC)

SPARTANBURG COUNTY

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET WORKING PAPER

PACFLT AMPHIB SHIPS (33 Ships)

CONUS (22 Ships)

- 5th MEB deployer (returned Dec 89) LHA TARAWA

- Returned 11 Jul 90 PELELIU

- Recently released as C3F Flagship; BELLEAU WOOD entering complex overhaul 13 Nov

LPH TRIPOLI * 15th MEU deployer - may go to 5th MEB. 5th

MEB reports they will know status next week

- 11th MEU deployer NEW ORLEANS

- 5TH MEB deployer (returned Dec 89) LPD VANCOUVER

- 11th MEU deployer DENVER - 15th MEU deployer JUNEAU CLEVELAND - Returned 11 Jul 90

LSD MOUNT VERNON - 5th MEB deployer

- 5th MEB deployer (returned Dec 89)

ANCHORAGE - 5th MEB deployer (: GERMANTOWN - 11th MEU deployer FORT FISHER - Returned 11 Jul 90

COMSTOCK * 15th MEU deployer - may go to 5th MEB. 5th

MEB reports they will know status next week

- Returned 11 Jul 90 LST FRESNO

> RACINE - NRF

PEORIA - 11th MEU deployer

- in Phased Maintenance Availability until TUSCALOOSA

30 Nov; returned from ARG B augment on

ARG B (5 Ships)

27 Aug

BARBOUR COUNTY - in Intermediate Maintenance Availability

until 23 Nov

BRISTOL COUNTY - 15th MEU deployer (returned Dec 89)

FREDERICK - 15th MEU deployer

- 11th MEU deployer LKA MOBILE

-- 11th MEU deploys on 15 Nov unless they deploy with 5th MEB

-- 5th MEB is scheduled to deploy on 1 Dec

-- 15th MEU is scheduled to deploy on 22 Feb 91, if they go early

-- 5th MEB and 11th MEU will replace 4th MEB and 13th MEU

-- It is unknown if 15th MEU will replace 11th MEU or assume WestPac MEU mission

DEPLOYED (11 Ships)

DESERT SHIELD (6 Ships)

BLUE RIDGE DULUTH

OKINAWA SCHENECTADY OGDEN SAN BERNARDINO

FORT MCHENRY ST. LOUIS **CAYUGA DUBUQUE** DURHAM

UNCLASSIFIECON, DENTIAL WORKING PAPLA

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS SQUADRONS

1. THE FOLLOWING PRIMARY END ITEMS ARE EMBARKED ONBOARD MPSRON SHIPS AS INDICATED BELOW:

| SHIFS. | AS INDICATED | ם כ | | S-1 | | ł | | MPS- | 2 | | 1 | MDC | _ | |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|-------------|----|-----|
| | | | | NTIC | | | DIEG | | | |] | MPS AM/T | | NT. |
| TAMCN | NOMEN _ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | _13 |
| IMMEN | NOMER | | | | | - | | | | | 10 | | 14 | 13 |
| E1875 | TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| E1876 | TANK M60A1 (RISE/PA) V | 1 W/BI | 1 LADE | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| E0796 | AAVC7A1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| E0846 | AAVP7A1 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| E0947 | LAV-25 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| E0665 | M198 НОW 155ММ (Т) | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| E0663 | M109A3 HOW 155MM (SP) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| E0692 | M110A2 HOW 8" (SP) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| D1125 | HMMWV TOW CARR | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| D1159 | HMMWV ARMT CARR | 12 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| D0209 | LVS FPU | 23 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| D0876 | LVS MK14 CONT TRLR | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 |
| D0877 | LVS MK15 WRECKER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | . 1 |
| D0878 | LVS MK16 5TH WHEEL | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| D1059 | TRUCK 5T | 71 | 70 | 69 | 70 | 50 | 53 | 64 | 62 | 49 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |

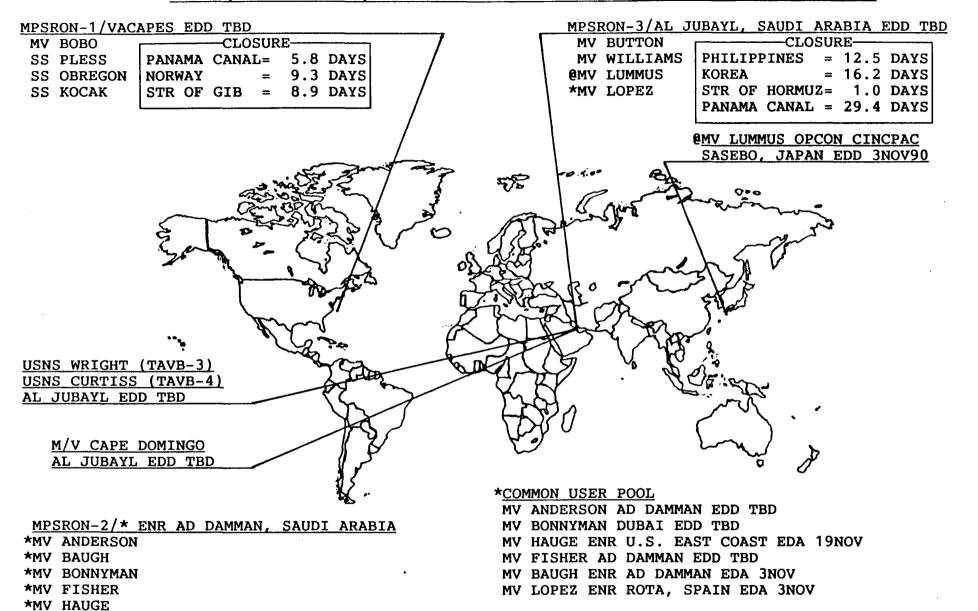
MPSRON-1: 1-KOCAK, 2-OBREGON, 3-PLESS, 4-BOBO

MPSRON-2: 5-HAUGE, 6-BAUGH, 7-ANDERSON, 8-FISHER, 9-BONNYMAN

MPSRON-3: 10-WILLIAMS, 11-LOPEZ, 12-LUMMUS, 13-BUTTON

SEURET WORKING PAPEK

MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS/MPSRON CLOSURE TIMES TO KEY LOCATIONS (AT 16 KTS SOA)



PAGE G-5
STATUS OF AMPHIBIOUS/MPSRON/SUPPORT SHIPS

SECRET WORKING PAPER

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>FMF</u> | COMMAN | DERS AND LOCATIONS | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| UNIT | <u>GRADE</u> | <u>NAME</u> | HOME LOCATION |
| | | | |
| <u>FMFPAC</u> | LTGEN | MILLIGAN R F | CAMSMH |
| HQSVC BN, FMFPAC | COL | SHAVER C A | CAMSMH |
| FMFPAC HQSVC BN, FMFPAC MWWU-1 1ST RADIO BN 1ST ANGLICO(-) | MAJ | HIGHTOWER W D | MCAS YUMA |
| 1ST RADIO BN | LTCOL | FLAHERTY T A | MCAS KBAY |
| 1ST ANGLICO(-) | LTCOL | LENDARO V L | MCB CAMPEN |
| , , | | | |
| 1ST MEB CE, 1ST MEB CO B, 7TH COMM BN BSSG-1 | BGEN | PHILLIPS R L | MCAS KBAY |
| CF 19T MFR | MA.T | DEBRUVNE D A | MCAS KRAY |
| CO D 7MU COMM DN | CYDU | DEDNOTHE D A | MCAC KRAV |
| CO B, /IN COMM BN | CAFI | OLCON T. P. | MCAC VDAV |
| | | | |
| 3D MARINES HQ CO, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN, 12TH MAR CO A(REIN), 3D CBT | COT | ADVIDE I II | MCAC WDAY |
| 3D MARINES | COL | ADMIKE J H | MCAS KBAY |
| HQ CO, 3D MAR | CAPT | LEIPOLD D T | MCAS KBAY |
| 1ST BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL | MALONEY M V | MCAS KBAY |
| 3D BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL | GARRETT J C | MCAS KBAY |
| 1ST BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL | RIVERS R W | MCAS KBAY |
| CO A(REIN), 3D CBT | CAPT | ABRAHAM L P | MCAS KBAY |
| ENGK DIV | | | |
| CO A(REIN), 3D RECON BN DET, CO A, 3D ASLT | CAPT | LOSACK M C | MCAS KBAY |
| DET. CO A. 3D ASLT | CAPT | ASHINHURST J K | MCAS KBAY |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| MAG-24 HQ, MAG-24 MWSS-174 MALS-24 MACS-2 UNIT A, MWCS-18 DET B, MATCS-18 VMFA-212 VMFA-232 VMFA-235 HMM-165 HMM-265 HMM-364 HMH-463 | COL | CURTIS T M | MCAS KBAY |
| HO MAG-24 | CAPT | FUTCH S H | MCAS KRAV |
| Mucc 174 | TWCOT | CUECCIM I D | MCAC VDAV |
| MATE 24 | TUCOL | CARLSON S D | MCAC VDAV |
| MAGG 2 | LICOL | DRAMUED W M | MCAS KBAI |
| PIACS-2 | 1 COL | PRAIDER W PI | MCAS KDAY |
| UNIT A, MWCS-18 | ISTLT | TULANEY C J | MCAS KBAI |
| DET B, MATCS-18 | CAPT | WARREN P F | MCAS KBAY |
| VMFA-212 | LTCOL | COLLINS J M | MCAS KBAY |
| VMFA-232 | LTCOL | SIMPSON V A | MCAS KBAY |
| VMFA-235 | LTCOL | MCMULLEN W C | MCAS KBAY |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | HALL M D | MCAS KBAY |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | HOLDSTEIN J D | MCAS KBAY |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | CADE E E | MCAS KBAY |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | JOHNSON | MCAS KBAY |
| | | | |
| <u>i mef</u> | LTGEN | BOOMER W E | MCB CAMPEN |
| CE, I MEF | LTGEN | | MCB CAMPEN |
| HOSVC CO, I MEF | MAJ | | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | | On H DII |
| 1ST SRI GRP | COL | BROCK M V | MCB CAMPEN |
| H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP | | | MCB CAMPEN |
| | | SMITH S R | |
| 1ST INTEL CO | | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RPV CO | | ASPEN K O | |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO | | BROOKS M A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 9TH COMM BN | LTCOL | SHEA R W | MCB CAMPEN |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-1 FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
|---|---|---|--|
| 5TH MEB CE, 5TH MEB BSSG-5(NUC) | BGEN | ROWE P J | MCB CAMPEN |
| CE, 5TH MEB | MAJ | WEYENETH C R | MCB CAMPEN |
| BSSG-5(NUC) | COL | BLENKLE A J | MCB CAMPEN |
| 7TH MEB CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN CO A, 3D LAI BN 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) | MAJGEN | HOPKINS J I | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| CO D(-), 3D ASLT AMPH BN | MAJ | APPLEGATE M F | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| CO A, 3D LAI BN | MAJ | POWERS J A | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D TANK BN(-)(REIN) | LTCOL | DIGGS A B JR | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D RPV CO | MAJ | DONNELL S B | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D RPV CO BSSG-7(NUC) | COL | POWELL A W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 11TH MEU | COL | GARNER R J | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| CE, 11TH MEU | COL | GARNER R J | FORCES, PAGE C-1 |
| | | ROBICHAUD R S | |
| | | FORBUSH M W | |
| MSSG-11 | LTCOL | LUPTON R E | |
| 13TH MEU(SOC) CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) | COL | RHODES J E | SEE DEPLOYED |
| CE, 13TH MEU(SOC) | COL | RHODES J E | FORCES, PAGE B-2 |
| BLT 1/4 | LTCOL | FLINN G W | |
| HMM-164(REIN) | LTCOL | VANDERLINDEN G M | |
| | | LOTT B M | |
| 15TH MEU CE, 15TH MEU | COL | MURRAY T P | SEE PREDEPLOYMENT |
| CE, 15TH MEU | COL | MURRAY T P | FORCES, PAGE C-3 |
| BLT 1/9 | LTCOL | PRATT A N | |
| MSSG-15 | LTCOL | HAMPTON T E | |
| 1ST MARDIV(REIN) | | | |
| HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV | COL | DADD M T | |
| | | KAFF N L | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST CBT ENGR BN | LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN | LTCOL LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W | MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL COL CAPT | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR 1ST BN, 5TH MAR | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL CAPT LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A CORTEZ C | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST RECON BN 1ST TANK BN 1ST LAI BN 3D ASLT AMPH BN 1ST MARINES HQ CO, 1ST MAR 1ST BN, 1ST MAR 5TH MARINES HQ CO, 5TH MAR | LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL COL CAPT LTCOL CAPT LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | KEBELMAN F L III KERSHAW C W KEPHART M M MYERS C O III ELUK R S HODORY R W BALZER G P FALLON M O GANGLE R A SAWYER A A CORTEZ C | MCB CAMPEN |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-2
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>F PU</u> | | DEKS AND LOCATIONS | |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TTH MARINES | COL | FULFORD C W JR | MCAGCC Z9PALMS |
| HO CO. 7TH MAR | 1STLT | BOSE E N | MCAGCC 29 PALMS |
| 1CT DN 7TH MAD | T.TCOT. | MATTE ATTEM | MCAGCC 29PATMS |
| 151 DN, 71h PAR | TICOL | MATTIS U M | MCAGCC 251 ALMS |
| 2D BN, 7TH MAR | LTCOL | MAUER R J | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| 3D BN. 9TH MAR | LTCOL | WRIGHT L W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 7TH MARINES HQ CO, 7TH MAR 1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 9TH MAR | | | |
| | | | |
| 11TH MARINES | COL | HOWARD P G | MCB CAMPEN |
| HO BTRY 11TH MAR | CAPT | HUENEELD C F | MCB CAMPEN |
| 100 Dit 1101 MAD | TMOOT | COLLIG 3 D | MCD CAMPEN |
| IST BN, IITH MAR | PACOP | SOUTTLE O B | MCB CAMPEN |
| 2D BN, 11TH MAR | LTCOL | GIDO J L | MCB CAMPEN |
| אם מא מדי 11 אם מד | T.TCOL | W M PMACIA | MCAGCC 29PAT.MS |
| South Admin Mark | TROOP | ADAMO M | MCAGCC 251 ALMO |
| 11TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR 1ST BN, 11TH MAR 2D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR 5TH BN, 11TH MAR | LTCOL | SACHTLEBEN J L | MCAGCC Z9PALMS |
| | | | |
| 3D MAW OS | MAJGEN | MOORE R N JR | MCAS ELTORO |
| 3D MAW MWHS-3 MWWU-3 MWSG-37 HQSQDN-37 MWSS-173 MWSS-371 MWSS-372 MWSS-373 MWSS-374 | TMCCEN | TOOKE K II OK | MONG THIONG |
| MWHS-3 | LTCOL | KECK D G | MCAS ELTORO |
| MWWU-3 | MAJ | GRAVES S | MCAS YUMA |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| <u>MWSG-37</u> | COL | D'AMURA R M | MCAS ELTORO |
| HOSODN-37 | MAJ | HOLBROOK C B | MCAS ELTORO |
| MWCC_172 | TOTOT | TVIED D D | MCACCC 20DATMS |
| MM29-1/2 | LICOL | IILER D D | MCAGCC Z9PALMS |
| MWSS-371 | LTCOL | CLEMMER W A | MCAS YUMA |
| MWSS-372 | LTCOL | PROSSER L H | MCAS CAMPEN |
| Mucc 272 | TMCOT | CETT T T | MCAC CAMPEN |
| MM22-3/3 | PICOP | GEIL O L | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MWSS-374 | LTCOL | HORNBERGER S G | MCAS ELTORO |
| MWSS-373 MWSS-374 MACG-38 H&HS-38 MACS-1 MACS-7 MATCS-38 MWCS-38 MWCS-38 MASS-3 2D LAAM BN 3D LAAD BN | | | |
| MACC 20 | COL | DELLACORDE T | MORC ELMODO |
| MACG-30 | COL | DELLACORIE U | MCAS ELTORO |
| H&HS-38 | \mathtt{LTCOL} | ERICK R D | MCAS ELTORO |
| MACS-1 | T.TCOT. | TREUTLE C E | MCAS CAMPEN |
| MAGE 7 | TECOL | CARUTAL T. R. | MONG WIND |
| MACS-/ | LICOL | GARVIN J R | MCAS YUMA |
| MATCS-38 | MAJ | BOZELLI R J | MCAS TUSTIN |
| MWCS-38 | T.TCOT. | BOIILDRY J F | MCAS ELTORO |
| MACC 3 | 201 | DELEGI D I | MONG CAMPEN |
| MASS-3 | COL | REATH T F | MCAS CAMPEN |
| 2D LAAM BN | ${	t LTCOL}$ | BLAIR C N | MCAS YUMA |
| 3D TAAD BN | T.TCOT. | FICK G S | MCAS CAMPEN |
| 35 21115 DIV | 21002 | 110K 0 B | MCAD CAME DA |
| | | | |
| MAG-11 | COL | RIETCH M A | MCAS ELTORO |
| HQ, MAG-11 | MAJ | RATHS G G | MCAS ELTORO |
| | | | |
| MALS-11 | LTCOL | ROGERS J E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFP-3 | LTCOL | FAGAN M S | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | STUART G G | MCAS ELTORO |
| | | | |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | STALDER K J | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA(AW)-121 | LTCOL | ADCOCK G E | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | SULICK T E | MCAS ELTORO |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| VMGR-352 | LTCOL | RENS G C | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFAT-101 | LTCOL | TULLOS G C | MCAS ELTORO |
| | | - | |

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>FMF</u> | COMMANI | DERS AND LOCATIONS | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>GRADE</u> | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
| | | | |
| <u>MAG-13</u> | COL | ANDERSON J T | MCAS YUMA |
| HQ, MAG-13 | LTCOL | KOSTIN B | MCAS YUMA |
| MALS-13 | LTCOL | SICKLER R I JR | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | GOODWIN G G | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL | DELONEY R V | MCAS YUMA |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | WHITE D J | MCAS YUMA |
| MAG-13 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-13 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311 VMA-513 | LTCOL | MITCHELL D M | MCAS YUMA |
| | | | |
| MAG-16 | COL | BARRETT J J | MCAS TUSTIN |
| HO. MAG-16 | LTCOL | RUTHENBERG J L | MCAS TUSTIN |
| MAT.S-16 | LTCOL | COMMISKEY H A JR | MCAS TUSTIN |
| HMM_161 | T.TCOL | PRICE G.I | MCAS TUSTIN |
| UMM_163 | LTCOL | HIIIT T. | MCAS THETTH |
| UMM 166 | TTCOL | CAPPOLL M F | MCAS TUSTIN |
| HINE 361 | THEOT | HODVING I D | MCAS TUBILIN |
| HMH-361 | PLCOP | HOLKIND O L | MCAS TUSTIN |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL | ROSE D R | MCAS TUSTIN |
| HMH-465 | LTCOL | JOHNSTON R S | MCAS TUSTIN |
| MAG-16 HQ, MAG-16 MALS-16 HMM-161 HMM-163 HMM-166 HMH-361 HMH-462 HMH-465 HMH-465 | LTCOL | NYMEYER R L | MCAS TUSTIN |
| W1C 20 | COT | MECH D I | MCD CAMDEN |
| MAG-39 | MAT | CUDIERR C W | MCD CAMPEN |
| HQ, MAG-13 | MAJ | SUBLETT S W | MCB CAMPEN |
| MALS-39 | LTCOL | NORQUIST S W | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMLA-169 | LTCOL | MILLER B P III | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMLA-367 | LTCOL | FRERKER T J | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMLA-369 | LTCOL | KURTH M M | MCB CAMPEN |
| MAG-39 HQ, MAG-13 MALS-39 HMLA-169 HMLA-367 HMLA-369 VMO-2 | LTCOL | ACREE C M | MCB CAMPEN |
| | 2021 | DD1D1111 7 1 7D | MOD GIMDEN |
| 1ST FSSG | BGEN | BRABHAM J A JR | MCB CAMPEN |
| HQSVC BN(-) | LTCOL | HAYDEN H T | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST MAINT BN(-) | LTCOL | MYERS R H | MCB CAMPEN |
| 7TH MT BN(-) | LTCOL | QUIGLEY K W | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST SUPPLY BN(-) | COL | KELLY J A | MCB CAMPEN |
| 7TH ENGR SPT BN(-) | LTCOL | JOHN D L | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST LANDING SPT BN | LTCOL | BURKE J D | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST DENTAL BN | CAPT | KLEMME L W USN | MCB CAMPEN |
| 1ST MEDICAL BN | CDR | BREEDEN G USN | MCB CAMPEN |
| CSS DET-12 | | SPARROW L W | MCAGCC 29PALMS |
| CSS DET-14 | | HESTER M P | MCAS ELTORO |
| CSS DET-16 | MAJ | COLEMAN R W | MCAS YUMA |
| | | | |
| III MEF | MAJGEN | STACKPOLE H C III | CAMP COURTNEY |
| CE, III MEF | MAJGEN | STACKPOLE H C III | CAMP COURTNEY |
| HQSVC CO, III MEF | | HEGLAND S A | CAMP COURTNEY |
| 7TH COMM BN(-) | | WOOTEN W W | CAMP HANSEN |
| | | | |
| 9TH MEB | BGEN | CHRISTMAS G R | CAMP COURTNEY |
| CE, 9TH MEB | CAPT | JACKSON G V | CAMP COURTNEY |
| BSSG-9 | COL | COOLEY J L | CAMP KINSER |
| - - | | · | |

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME | LOCATION |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3D MARDIV(REIN) | MAJGEN | STACKPOLE H C III | CAMP | COURTNEY |
| HQ BN, 3D MARDIV | LTCOL | LAUGHINGHOUSE C F | CAMP | COURTNEY |
| 3D CBT ENGR BN | LTCOL | SPENCER W A | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 3D RECON BN | LTCOL | FORESTER Z T III | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| 3D LAI BN(-) | LTCOL | BURGESS D S | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| 3D RECON BN 3D LAI BN(-) 1ST ARMORED ASLT BN | LTCOL | SHERRILL C R | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| 4TH MARINES HQ CO, 4TH MAR 1ST BN, 6TH MAR 2D BN, 9TH MAR | COL | BROWN R A | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| HQ CO, 4TH MAR | CAPT | HORNILLA L Z | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| 1ST BN, 6TH MAR | LTCOL | JONES T S | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| 2D BN, 9TH MAR | LTCOL | FEGAN J C III | CAMP | SCHWAB |
| 9TH MARINES HQ CO, 9TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR | COL | STRICKLAND J M | CAMP | HANSEN |
| HQ CO, 9TH MAR | CAPT | NEULEN B C | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 2D BN, 3D MAR | LTCOL | BLOSE R B JR | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 3D BN, 7TH MAR | LTCOL | HANNIGAN T J | CAMP | HANSEN |
| 12TH_MARINES | COL | SNOWDEN J S | MCB (| CAMBUT |
| HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR | CAPT | PRICE D W | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 2D BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL | SWORDS M J | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 3D BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL | GOZA J L | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 12TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR 2D BN, 12TH MAR 3D BN, 12TH MAR 4TH BN, 12TH MAR | LTCOL | MACAK R J | CAMP | FOSTER |
| 1ST MAW MWHS-1 | MAJGEN | EHLERT N E | CAMP | FOSTER |
| | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | COL | POLYASCKO G J | CAMP | FOSTER |
| HQSQDN-17 | 3/3 7 | | | |
| | MAJ | CULVER M L | CAMP | FOSTER |
| MWSS-171 | LTCOL | CULVER M L REEVE J L | CAMP MCAS | FOSTER IWAKUNI |
| MWSS-171 MWSS-172 | LTCOL LTCOL | POLYASCKO G J CULVER M L REEVE J L PRZEPIORA M G | CAMP MCAS MCAS | FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA |
| MWSS-171 MWSS-172 MACG-18 | LTCOL LTCOL | CULVER M L REEVE J L PRZEPIORA M G ARMSTRONG W D JR | CAMP MCAS MCAS | FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MWSS-171 MWSS-172 MACG-18 H&HS-18 | LTCOL LTCOL COL LTCOL | CULVER M L REEVE J L PRZEPIORA M G ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L | CAMP MCAS MCAS MCAS | FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MWSS-171 MWSS-172 MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 | LTCOL LTCOL COL LTCOL LTCOL | CULVER M L REEVE J L PRZEPIORA M G ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E | CAMP MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS | FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MWSS-171 MWSS-172 MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MWSS-171 MWSS-172 MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL | CULVER M L REEVE J L PRZEPIORA M G ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT MAJ | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E ONEIL M S | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 UNIT B, MWCS-18 MASS-2 MEB DET A, MASS-2 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E ONEIL M S BIEMOLT W W | MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP MCAS MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER IWAKUNI |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 UNIT B, MWCS-18 MASS-2 MEB DET A, MASS-2 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT MAJ | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E ONEIL M S BIEMOLT W W HALTON P K EATON D S | MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP CAMP MCAS MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 UNIT B, MWCS-18 MASS-2 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT MAJ CAPT CAPT | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E ONEIL M S BIEMOLT W W HALTON P K EATON D S | MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP MCAS MCAS MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA FUTENMA |
| MACG-18 H&HS-18 MACS-4 MATCS-18 MWCS-18 DET A, MWCS-18 DET B, MWCS-18 UNIT B, MWCS-18 MASS-2 MEB DET A, MASS-2 MEB DET B, MASS-2 | COL LTCOL LTCOL LTCOL MAJ CAPT CAPT MAJ CAPT CAPT | ARMSTRONG W D JR DEMPSEY T L THIGPIN J E OCONNELL W J NIELSEN M J HARDIN V E ONEIL M S BIEMOLT W W HALTON P K EATON D S CYR M R DUNN F D | MCAS MCAS MCAS CAMP CAMP MCAS MCAS MCAS MCAS | FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA FOSTER FOSTER FOSTER IWAKUNI FUTENMA FUTENMA FUTENMA |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-5
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| UNIT | GRADE | | HOME LOCATION | | | |
| MAC-12 | COL | HERRINGTON R I. | MCAS TWAKIINT | | | |
| <u>ио мас-12</u> | MAT | VINICED C T | MCAS TWAKINT | | | |
| MATC 12 | TMCOT | WESTEV W I | MCAS TWANTINT | | | |
| MALS-12 | LTCOL | WESLEI W J | MCAG IWAKUNI | | | |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | HOUGH M A | MCAS IWAKUNI | | | |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL | HOUSER R E | MCAS IWAKUNI | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | CUMMINGS W B | MCAS IWAKUNI | | | |
| VMA-231 | LTCOL | JONES W R | MCAS IWAKUNI | | | |
| MAG-12 HQ, MAG-12 MALS-12 VMFA-312 VMFA-323 VMA(AW)-533 VMA-231 DET X, VMAQ-2 | MAJ | COLLYER K L | MCAS IWAKUNI | | | |
| MAG-36 HQ, MAG-36 MALS-36 VMGR-152 HMLA-267 DET A, VMO-2 HMM-262 HMH-363 | COL | HEAIVILIN G E | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| HQ, MAG-36 | MAJ | ROBBINS R E | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| MALS-36 | LTCOL | CHRISTIANSEN R W | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL | DAVIS E H JR | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| HMLA-267 | COL | BEAVER D B | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| DET A. VMO-2 | MAJ | FLANN R J | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| HMM-262 | T.TCOT. | GETER F J | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| HMH-363 | LTCOL | PAHISON N G | MCAS FUTENMA | | | |
| m·m - 303 | LICOL | TAODOON IN O | MOAD TOTEMAN | | | |
| <u>3D FSSG(-)</u> | BGEN | CHRISTMAS G R | CAMP KINSER | | | |
| HOSVC BN | LTCOL | CLIFTON D R | CAMP KINSER | | | |
| 3D MAINT BN(-) | LTCOL | DOWDEN F G JR | CAMP KINSER | | | |
| 9TH MT BN(-) | LTCOL | BEASOCK K U | CAMP FOSTER | | | |
| 3D SUPPLY BN(-) (REIN) | LTCOL | SIMPSON L E | CAMP KINSER | | | |
| 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) | LTCOL | BARNES R B | CAMP HANSEN | | | |
| 3D LANDING SPT BN(_) | LTCOL | DILLARD T F | CAMP EOSTER | | | |
| 3D DENUMAT DN | CYDT | TANCE W M II | CHIL TOUTER | | | |
| 3D MEDICAL BM | CALI | LANGE W M | ON CAMP KINGER | | | |
| DEM 3 SD EGGG | CDR | MARIER R D U. | MORG THRUINT | | | |
| 3D FSSG(-) HQSVC BN 3D MAINT BN(-) 9TH MT BN(-) 3D SUPPLY BN(-)(REIN) 9TH ENGR SPT BN(-) 3D LANDING SPT BN(-) 3D DENTAL BN 3D MEDICAL BN DET A, 3D FSSG | MAJ | MATTSON J L | MCAS IWAKUNI | | | |
| FMFLANT HQSVC BN, FMFLANT | LTGEN | MUNDY C E JR | CAMP ELMORE | | | |
| HOSVC BN. FMFLANT | LTCOL | KARLE A J JR | CAMP ELMORE | | | |
| MARDET UNITAS XXXI | MA.J | GANDY B A | SEE DEPLOYED | | | |
| | | | FORCES, PAGE B-6 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>II MEF</u> | LTGEN | MUNDY C E JR | MCB CAMLEJ | | | |
| CE, II MEF | LTGEN | MUNDY C E JR | MCB CAMLEJ | | | |
| DEP II MEF/CE, 6TH MEB | BGEN | DOWNS M P | MCB CAMLEJ | | | |
| GTMO GROUND | COL | | GTMO | | | |
| DEFENSE FORCE | | | | | | |
| BSSG-6 | COL | CHRISTY K L JR | MCB CAMLEJ | | | |
| 2D SRI GRP | COL | HART R H | MCB CAMLEJ | | | |
| H&S CO 1ST SRI GRP | | COGLIANESE V A | | | | |
| 2D ANGLICO(-) | | ENGSTROM J D | | | | |
| 2D RADIO BN | | CARRICK R W | | | | |
| 2D RADIO BN 2D INTEL CO | MAJ | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |
| 2D RPV CO, 2D SRI GRP | | RUSSELL G | | | | |
| 2D FOR RECON CO | | ANDERSON S D | | | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | LTCOL | BRADLEY G R | MCB CAMLEJ | | | |

UKCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS GRADE NAME HOME LOCATION UNIT 4TH MEBMAJGEN JENKINS H WNAB LCREEKCE, 4TH MEBMAJGEN JENKINS H WNAB LCREEKBSSG-4LTCOL MILL C S JRMCB CAMLEJ 4TH MEB 22D MEU CE, 22D MEU COL BAKER W L BLT 1/8 MSSG-22 COL BAKER W L FORCES, PAGE C-4 LTCOL GOMBAR B A LTCOL HEAD J W 24TH MEU CE, 24TH MEU COL JONES J L FORCES, PAGE C-2 BLT 2/8 HMM-264(REIN) MSSG-24 COL JONES J L FORCES, PAGE C-2 ETCOL CORWIN T L ETCOL BYRTUS J A JR KOHL R T 26TH MEU(SOC) CE, 26TH MEU(SOC) BLT 3/8 HMM-162(REIN) MSSG-26 COL FITE W C III FORCES, PAGE B-3 ETCOL ESSINK R G LTCOL BROWNING D A LTCOL STULL J W MAJGEN KEYS W M MCB CAMLEJ HQ BN, 2D MARDIV LTCOL MCELRAFT R C MCB CAMLEJ 2D CBT ENGR BN LTCOL WINCHESTER J D MCB CAMLEJ 2D RECON BN LTCOL MCKENZIE S W MCB CAMLEJ 2D TANK BN LTCOL CARDI C MCB CAMLEJ 2D LAI BN(-) LTCOL HOLCOMB K T MCB CAMLEJ 2D ASLT AMPH BN LTCOL WILLIAMS R L JR MCB CAMLEJ 2D MARDIV 2D MARINESCOLHOBBS T AMCB CAMLEJHQ CO, 2D MARCAPTRAND A JMCB CAMLEJ1ST BN, 2D MARLTCOLMCLEER R PMCB CAMLEJ2D BN, 2D MARLTCOLYOUNGS B MMCB CAMLEJ3D BN, 2D MARLTCOLCONWAY J TMCB CAMLEJ COL LIVINGSTON L H MCB CAMLEJ HQ CO, 6TH MAR CAPT LIDDELL D E MCB CAMLEJ 3D BN, 6TH MAR LTCOL FIELDS A MCB CAMLEJ 6TH MARINES COL SCHMIDT L S MCB CAMLEJ HQ CO, 8TH MAR CAPT BAIRD S B MCB CAMLEJ 2D BN, 4TH MAR LTCOL CONRY K A MCB CAMLEJ 8TH MARINES 10TH MARINESCOLPALM L MMCB CAMLEJHQ BTRY, 10TH MARMAJFOLEY S R IIIMCB CAMLEJ1ST BN, 10TH MARLTCOLOKLAND D AMCB CAMLEJ2D BN, 10TH MARLTCOLSTEWART J RMCB CAMLEJ3D BN, 10TH MARLTCOLHUGHES P EMCB CAMLEJ5TH BN, 10TH MARLTCOLEVANS H W IIIMCB CAMLEJ

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

UKCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| <u>FMF</u> | COMMANI | DERS AND LOCATIONS | | |
|------------------------|---------|---|-------|------------------|
| UNIT | GRADE | NAME | HOME | LOCATION |
| 2D MAW | MA TOEN | HEARNEY R D | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWHS-2 | | MCDONALD T | | |
| | | | | CHERPT |
| MWWU-2 | CAPT | FRYE J S | MCAS | CHERPI |
| MWSG-27 | | WALLIS E P | MCAS | CHERPT |
| HQSQDN-27 | MAJ | EISEMAN G A | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSS-271 | LTCOL | ZEGAR R H | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSS-272 | LTCOL | BABIN B T | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MWSS-273 | LTCOL | RIZNYCHOK W L | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MWSS-274 | | WILLIAMS T L | | |
| 111100 274 | 21002 | | | |
| MACG-28 | | BERNS R A G | MCAS | CHERPT |
| H&HS-28 | MAJ | CLARK J K | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MACS-5 | LTCOL | FLEMING D L | MCAS | |
| MACS-6 | LTCOL | ARMSTRONG R J LITCHFIELD D C | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MATCS-28 | LTCOL | LITCHFIELD D C | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MWCS-28 | LTCOL | WILLIAMSON J H | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MASS-1 | LTCOL | HUGHES R P | MCAS | CHERPT |
| 3D LAAM BN | LTCOL | BOROS L L | | CHERPT |
| 2D LAAD BN | LTCOL | BARTZER R K | | CHERPT |
| an Mann Dil | HICOD | | | |
| <u>MAG-14</u> | | BURGESS G F | MCAS | CHERPT |
| HQ, MAG-14 | CAPT | FEDYNA J M | MCAS | CHERPT |
| MALS-14 VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | OWEN R L | MCAS | CHERPT |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | HORNE W J | MCAS | CHERPT |
| VMA (AW) -332 | LTCOL | MELTON R S | MCAS | CHERPT |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | FRANKS R F | MCAS | CHERPT CHERPT |
| VMAQ-2(-) | LTCOL | OWEN R L HORNE W J MELTON R S FRANKS R F BATES R W | | CHERPT |
| v.m.g 2 () | | | | |
| <u>MAG-26</u> | COL | WILLIAMS M J | | |
| HQ, MAG-26 | LTCOL | GALLAGHER R J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MALS-26 | COL | SCOTT W F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMLA-167 | LTCOL | SCOTT W F DUNN P R GARDNER E N PETTINE J F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-261 | LTCOL | GARDNER E N | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-266 | LTCOL | PETTINE J F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-362 | LTCOL | FORRESTER R A | | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-461 | LTCOL | MOSELER D J | | NEW RIVER |
| | DICOL | | | 11211 11211 |
| MAG-29 | COL | MCCORKLE F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HQ, MAG-29 | LTCOL | PORTER J J | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| MALS-29 | LTCOL | PHELPS J F | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| HMLA-269 | LTCOL | HILL K W | MCAS | NEW RIVER |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | LAZISKY R R | | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL | WALLACE R J | | NEW RIVER |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | | | NEW RIVER |
| - " - | | | | NEW RIVER |
| HMH-464 | LTCOL | KLINKEK K U | INCAS | HEM KIVEK |

UKCLASSIFIED

| FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS |
|------------------------------|
|------------------------------|

| FME | COMMAN | DEKO AND POCATIONS | 2 | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|
| MAG-31 HQ, MAG-31 MALS-31 VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-251 VMFA-333 VMFA-451 | <u>GRADE</u> | NAME | | HOME LOCATION |
| MAG-31 | COL | WOJTASEK J D | | MCAS BFT |
| HO MAG-31 | TTCOL | GAGLTARDT F A | | MCAS BET |
| MAT.S_31 | LTCOL | DANIELS E A | | MCAS BFT |
| VMFA_115 | LTCOL | HOLT T. | | MCAS BET |
| TIMER 122 | LTCOL | PROPERTURE D A | | MCAS BET |
| UMER 251 | LTCOL | WAIKED D M | | MCAS RET |
| AMEY 333 | LTCOL | DENIES TO A | | MCAS BET |
| VMFA-333 | TACOL | DUDIES I A | | MCAS DET |
| VMFA-451 | BICOL | DODLET K 5 | | MCAS BY I |
| MAG-32 | COL | DEMPSEY J R | | MCAS CHERPT |
| HQ, MAG-32 | MAJ | TRAPNELL B M | | MCAS CHERPT |
| MALS-32 | LTCOL | DIPPOLITO P R | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL | HERMAN T N | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-542 | LTCOL | RICKER L M | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | BIOTY J R JR | | MCAS CHERPT |
| VMFA-451 MAG-32 HQ, MAG-32 MALS-32 VMA-223 VMA-542 VMA-331 2D FSSG HQSVC BN 2D MAINT BN 8TH MT BN 2D SUPPLY BN 8TH ENGR SPT BN 2D LANDING SPT BN | BGEN | KRIII.AK C C | | MCB CAMLET |
| HOCAC BN | T.TCOT. | VESELA L E | | MCB CAMLET |
| OD MATHUE DN | COL | HILTON M D | | MCB CAMILET |
| Omu wm DN | TTCOT | MOODSON TS | | MCB CAMIET |
| OD CUDDIV DN | TACOL | SDYDRS C W | | MCD CAMIET |
| 2D SUPPLI DN | THEOL | SPARKS G M | | MCB CAMIES |
| OTH ENGR SPI DN | THEOL | SKIPPER C U | | MCB CAMLES |
| 2D LANDING SPT BN | TICOT | KIRKWOOD D B | TICAT | MCD CAMLEJ |
| 2D DENTAL BN | CAPT | HERMAN L G | USN | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | CDR | BROWN W G | USN | MCB CAMLEJ |
| CSS DET-21 | MAJ | SASS A H | | MCAS CHERPT |
| 2D LANDING SPT BN 2D DENTAL BN 2D MEDICAL BN CSS DET-21 CSS DET-23 | | | | |
| 4TH MARDIV(REIN) HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV CE, 2D MEB 4TH CBT ENGR BN 4TH RECON BN | MAJGEN | COOPER M T | | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| HQ BN, 4TH MARDIV | LTCOL | BENJAMIN H W | | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| CE, 2D MEB | BGEN | WILSON J W | | MCB CAMLEJ |
| 4TH CBT ENGR BN | LTCOL | SANDERS W E JR | | BALTIMORE MD |
| 4TH RECON BN | LTCOL | STARNES W L | | SAN ANTONIO TX |
| 3D FOR RECON CO | MAJ | HUDON R L JR | | MOBILE AL |
| 4TH FOR RECON CO | MAJ | KOITO R T | | HONOLULU HI |
| 4TH TANK BN | LTCOL | PIERCE J P | | NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| 8TH TANK BN | LTCOL | CAVALLARO M D | | ROCHESTER NY |
| 6TH COMM BN | LTCOL | JELINSKI J R JR | | FT SCHUYLER NY |
| 4TH ASLT AMPH BN | LTCOL | URBAN R L | | TAMPA FL |
| 4TH LAV BN | LTCOL | ANDERSON T G | | MCB CAMPEN |
| 3D ANGLICO | LTCOL | BUSHEY K D | | LONG BEACH CA |
| 4TH ANGLICO | COL | SHOEMAKER H S | | W. PALM BEACH FL |
| 10TH CIT | MAJ | LYTLE D J | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| 12TH CIT | MAJ | WHITE A E | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| 14TH CIT | MAJ | HOWARD L M | | NAS MIRAMAR CA |
| 3D CAG | COL | ALLEY W H JR | | LOS ANGELES CA |
| 4TH CAG | COL | EASTON J O | | ANACOSTIA MD |
| | | _ | | |

UKCLASSIFIED

FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

| FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| UNIT | GRADE | | HOME LOCATION | | | |
| 23D MARINES HQ CO, 23D MAR 1ST BN, 23D MAR 2D BN, 23D MAR 3D BN, 23D MAR | COL | CTARK J B | NAS ALAMEDA CA | | | |
| HO CO 23D MAP | CAPT | CLEMENCE K C | NAS ALAMEDA CA | | | |
| 10 CO, 23D MAR | MAT | CHACE T C TP | HOUSTON TY | | | |
| 151 DN, 23D MAD | MAT | CHASE D G OK | ENCINO CA | | | |
| 20 BN, 230 MAR | MAJ | STUNE D N | MEN ODIENIC IN | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 24TH MARINES | COL | GERMAN G E | KANSAS CITY MO | | | |
| HQ CO, 24TH MAR | CAPT | COPELAND D E | KANSAS CITY MO | | | |
| 1ST BN, 24TH MAR | LTCOL | HOLAHAN W L III | DETROIT MI | | | |
| 2D BN, 24TH MAR | LTCOL | VINTAR J S | CHICAGO IL | | | |
| 24TH MARINES HQ CO, 24TH MAR 1ST BN, 24TH MAR 2D BN, 24TH MAR 3D BN, 24TH MAR | LTCOL | WADLE R J | ST LOUIS MO | | | |
| 25TH MARINES HQ CO, 25TH MAR 1ST BN, 25TH MAR 2D BN, 25TH MAR | COL | STEED B C | WORCESTER MA | | | |
| HO CO. 25TH MAR | CAPT | BONADONNA R R | WORCESTER MA | | | |
| 1ST BN. 25TH MAR | LTCOL | MCCARTNEY S N | CAMP EDWARDS MA | | | |
| 2D RN 25TH MAR | T.TCOL | ALT V D | GARDEN CITY NY | | | |
| 3D BN, 25TH MAR | LTCOL | CONLEY S F | CLEVELAND OH | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 14TH MARINES HQ BTRY, 14TH MAR 1ST BN, 14TH MAR 2D BN, 14TH MAR 3D BN, 14TH MAR 4TH BN, 14TH MAR 5TH BN, 14TH MAR | COL | CANARIO J M | NAS DALLAS TX | | | |
| HO BTRY, 14TH MAR | MAJ | CRITES J M | NAS DALLAS TX | | | |
| 1ST BN. 14TH MAR | LTCOL | MARACCHINI G A | TREASURE ISLAND CA | | | |
| 2D BN. 14TH MAR | LTCOL | COPELAND J M | NAS DALLAS TX | | | |
| 3D BN. 14TH MAR | LTCOL | SHIMONIS P J | PHILADELPHIA PA | | | |
| 4TH BN. 14TH MAR | LTCOL | SAWYER J E JR | BESSEMER AL | | | |
| 5TH BN 14TH MAR | LTCOL | ANDRES R A | LOS ANGELES CA | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | VERMILYEA C L | | | | |
| MWHS-4 | | BIENVENU D M | | | | |
| 4TH FIIU | CAPT | STUEVEN G L | BUCKLEY ANG CO | | | |
| MWSG-47 HQSQDN-47 | COL | CHURCH J C | DETROIT MI | | | |
| HOSODN-47 | CAPT | ARNOLD B S | SELFRIDGE MI | | | |
| MWSS-471 | LTCOL | WALKER B C | MINNEAPOLIS MN | | | |
| MWSS-472 | LTCOL | DERRY B E | MCAS ELTORO | | | |
| MWSS-472 MWSS-473 | LTCOL | DERRY B E MINIHAN S P | S. WEYMOUTH MA | | | |
| MWSS-474 | LTCOL | MESSIKOMER E H III | | | | |
| MACG-48 | COL | O'MALLEY T F | NAS GLENVIEW IL | | | |
| H&HS-48 | LTCOL | CARNEY T J | NAS GLENVIEW IL | | | |
| MACS-23 | LTCOL | WICKS B D | BUCKLEY ANG CO | | | |
| MACS-24 | LTCOL | SHUCK R N | DAM NECK VA | | | |
| | LTCOL | WAGNER T C | NAS MEMPHIS TN | | | |
| MATCS-48 | | | | | | |
| MWCS-48 | LTCOL | HULLINGER C H | NAS GLENVIEW IL | | | |
| MASS-6 | LTCOL | MAHONEY J H | S. WEYMOUTH MA | | | |
| 4TH LAAM BN | LTCOL | NORTON P D | FRESNO CA | | | |
| 4TH LAAD BTRY | LTCOL | DANIEL W R | PASADENA CA | | | |

URCLASSIFIED

| EME | COMMANDERS | A NTD | TOCATTONS |
|-------|------------|-------|-----------|
| L LIL | COMMANDERS | AND | TOCALTONS |

| WNIT MAG-41 MALS-41 VMFA-112 VMFA-134 VMFA-321 VMGR-234 | GRADE | NAME | HOME LOCATION |
|---|----------------|--|---|
| MAG-41 | COL | DEWEY K W | NAS DALLAS TX |
| MAT.S-41 | LTCOL | LENTZ F S | NAS DALLAS TX |
| VMFA-112 | LTCOL | KEAVENEY M D | NAS DALLAS TX |
| VMFA_134 | LTCOL | WEILAND A J | MCAS ELTORO |
| VMFA_321 | LTCOL | NICHOLSON T J | ANDREWS AFR MD |
| VMGR-234 | LTCOL | SEBASTIAN W J | NAS DALLAS TX MCAS ELTORO ANDREWS AFB MD NAS GLENVIEW IL |
| MAG-42 | COL | ROSER H G MCGUIRE A G TRAVIS R F | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| MALS-42 | LTCOL | MCGUIRE A G | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| VMA-124 | LTCOL | TRAVIS R F | MEMPHIS TN |
| VMA-131 | LTCOL | KUZMICK J J | WILLOW GROVE PA |
| VMA-133 | | SMITH W L | NAS ALAMEDA CA |
| VMA-142 | | NORTH J R | NAS CECIL FIELD FL |
| VMA-322 | | KUDWA R P | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| VMGR-452 | | BERGMAN J W | NEWBURGH NY |
| VMAQ-4 | LTCOL | BULL T W | WHIDBEY ISLAND WA |
| MAG-46 MALS-46 HML-767 · HMA-775 HMM-764 HMM-774 | COL | UNDERWOOD D F | MCAS ELTORO |
| MALS-46 | LTCOL | KINGSBURY D J | MCAS ELTORO |
| HML-767 · | LTCOL | PICONE J E | NEW ORLEANS LA |
| HMA-775 | COL | HANAVAN L M | MCB CAMPEN |
| HMM-764 | LTCOL | KUKLOK K B | MCAS ELTORO |
| HMM-774 | LTCOL | BOWMAN S K | NAS NORFOLK VA |
| MAG-49 MALS-49 VMO-4 HML-771 HMA-773 HMH-772 | COL | SCHRIBER E C | WILLOW GROVE PA |
| MALS-49 | LTCOL | COLAPIETRO D P | WILLOW GROVE PA WILLOW GROVE PA |
| VMO-4 | LTCOL | ROSEN J M | NAS MARIETTA GA |
| HML-771 | LTCOL | FORD M J | S. WEYMOUTH MA |
| HMA-773 | LTCOL | DUNN J M | NAS MARIETTA GA |
| HMH-772 | LTCOL | DUNN J M WEISS M J | WILLOW GROVE PA |
| 4TH_FSSG | BGEN | COYNE J T | ATLANTA GA |
| HQSVC BN | LTCOL | WHITE D H | ATLANTA GA |
| 4TH MAINT BN | LTCOL LTCOL | HACKNEY W R III | CHARLOTTE NC |
| 6TH MT BN | LTCOL | DREW D E | RED BANK NJ |
| 4TH SUPPLY BN | COL | MATTHEWS F R JR | NEWPORT NEWS VA |
| 6TH ENGR SPT BN | LTCOL | JENSEN G R | PORTLAND OR |
| 4TH LANDING SPT BN | LTCOL | OKERMAN J L | SEATTLE WA |
| 4TH DENTAL BN | CAPT | | USN ATLANTA GA |
| 4TH MEDICAL BN | CDR | O'DONNELL B M D | USN NAS MIRAMAR CA |

NOTE - THIS INFORMATION IS EXTRACTED FROM THE JCS SORTS DATA BASE DATED 901017 AND UPDATED BY MULTIPLE SOURCES, I.E., SITREPS, PHONE CALLS, ETC.

PAGE J-11
FMF COMMANDERS AND LOCATIONS

SECRET

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

3000 SO/LIC 6 Aug 90

INFORMATION PAPER

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- 1. <u>Background</u>. The Assistant Commandant created a Counter-Drug Working Group (CDWG) in March of 1989 to prepare a "think piece" on the future role of the Marine Corps in support of the then unpublished National Drug Strategy. The current and contemplated future counternarcotics initiatives outlined in this paper represent initiatives addressed in the "think piece." In August 1989, a comprehensive counternarcotics update or "newsletter" was sent to all major USMC field commands, bases and stations. The intent was to focus our commanders' efforts on the war on drugs, bring them on line with regard to current information, and advise them what initiatives the Marine Corps is pursuing.
- 2. Department of Defense, Law Enforcement Agency, and Non-DoD Agency Support
 - a. Department of Defense (DoD) Support
- (1) A lieutenant colonel is currently serving as the ground plans officer on the staff of the DoD Coordinator for Drug Enforcement Policy and Support. A lieutenant colonel is assigned to the Counternarcotics Operations Division (CNOD) in the J-3 on the Joint Staff and is responsible for coordinating DoD support for Host Nations involved in combatting illicit drug production and trafficking.
- (2) On 1 April 1990, DoD established Regional Logistic Support Centers at Miami, El Paso, Long Beach, and Buffalo. The Marine Corps has provided a lieutenant colonel to head the Buffalo regional office and one Marine Staff Noncommissioned Officer with a logistics background has been assigned to the Miami, El Paso, and Long Beach offices. These offices provide assistance to Law Enforcement Agencies (LEAs) in procuring DOD equipment and training to support their local counternarcotics efforts.
 - b. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) Support
- (1) The Marine Corps provides personnel and training support to the DEA. Currently there are four Marine Officers and two Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned to the DEA. Additionally, the Marine Corps temporarily provided two officers to assist the DEA in the development of a campaign plan for Operation Snowcap (drug lab eradication operations) and validated the training program for SNOWCAP. The Marine Corps is currently providing a plans officer and an intelligence officer, on a temporary basis, to assist SNOWCAP in analyzing the scope of chemical diversion in South America and formulating a chemical interdiction/control campaign plan.
- (2) Pre-deployment training for DEA agents is conducted at MCCDC, Quantico, VA. This training prepares them for their deployments to South America in support of

UNCLASSIFIED

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Operation SNOWCAP. This training is conducted on a quarterly basis.

- (3) At the request of the Attorney General, the Marine Corps has identified 170 acres of land adjacent to the FBI Academy at MCCDC, Quantico, VA to expand the FBI Academy to accommodate DEA training.
- c. Law Enforcement and Non-DoD Agency Support. The Marine Corps has assigned 18 officers and 8 enlisted personnel to fill counternarcotics billets with the following agencies: Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP), US Coast Guard, US Customs Service, State Department, Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the US Attorney's Office in Washington, DC. These billets represent the Marine Corps' fair share of DoD's personnel support to LEAs and non-DoD Agencies.
- 3. Unified and Specified Commands' Counternarcotics Support
 - a. CINCLANT (JTF-4)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) Aircraft Support. USMC aircraft (OV-10) from the Second Marine Aircraft Wing have supported JTF-4 by conducting maritime detection and monitoring missions along the Florida coast and in the Gulf of Mexico. On occasion, detachments of OV-10 aircraft have been temporarily deployed to Homestead, AFB and NAS Key West in Florida.
- (b) <u>Caribbean Radar Support</u>. During 1st Qtr FY-90, the Fourth Marine Aircraft Wing provided detection and monitoring support at Georgetown on Great Exuma Island. The TPS-59 radar filled a gap until an aerostat was in place.
- (c) Mobile Training Team (MTT) Support. During September 1989, an MTT was sent to the Bahamas to provide the Royal Bahamas Defense Force with tactical training to enhance their drug interdiction capabilities. A second Bahamian MTT deployed 14 Jun 90 for a period of 30 days.
- (d) Expanding MAGTF Capabilities. In November 1989, SECDEF tasked CINCLANT to develop a plan for the deployment of a Caribbean Counternarcotics Task Force. CG FMFLANT has task organized a MAGTF and prepared selected units to support this Task Force, should it be activated.

(2) Current Activities

a. <u>Aircraft Support</u>. The Second Marine Aircraft Wing has continuously deployed an OV-10 detachment to NAS, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico since 1 Jan 90 to conduct maritime detection and monitoring missions in the Atlantic and Caribbean.

UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

- b. <u>Caribbean Radar Support</u>. Second Marine Aircraft Wing provides detection and monitoring support to JTF-4 from the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas. Using a TPS-8 Air Force radar, these Marines have contributed to numerous U.S. Customs Service intercepts of drug-trafficking aircraft. This support has been continuous since 1986, when it then supported the Office of the Vice President's National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS).
- (3) Future Activities. Commencing 1 Sept 90, the radar support provided to the Turks and Caicos Islands in the Bahamas will cease. The Marines and the TPS-8 radar will be replaced by the Air Force utilizing a TPS-43 radar system. This replacement is part of the scheduled completion of the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). JTF-4 has requested the movement of the OV-10 detachment from NAS, Roosevelt Roads to Georgetown in the Bahamas. This move is in the planning stages and a firm deployment date is not known.

b. CINCSO

(1) Past Activities

- (a) Equipment Support for Colombia. The Marine Corps provided \$5.7 million dollars worth of equipment and ordnance as part of the President's authorization of \$65 million dollars, under section 506(A) of the Foreign Assistance Act, for military equipment to support Colombia's counternarcotics effort. Where possible, the majority of the Marine Corps support was earmarked to support the Colombian Marine Corps.
- (b) MTT Support. The Colombian Marine Corps (COLMAR) have been given the primary mission of combatting the movement of illicit drugs on the Colombian rivers. As a result of this mission, the Colombian Commandant, Rear Admiral Serrano requested US Marine Corps training assistance in preparing his Marines for this new mission. The US Marine Corps developed three MTTs to assist the COLMAR in recruit/NCO training, ordnance repair, and riverine operations. The ordnance repair MTT was completed 30 May 90, the recruit training/NCO MTT was completed 1 Jun 90, and the riverine MTT was completed 21 Jul 90.
- (c) Riverine Support. The Andean Implementation Plan (S) and CINCSO OPLAN 6300 (S) both task the Navy and Marine Corps to provide riverine support to specified South American country counternarcotics efforts. In those South American countries with their own Marine Corps, the mission to conduct riverine operations has been given to that country's Marine Corps. The sixty-five thousand miles of rivers in the Andean Ridge countries alone portray the scope of the problem requiring both Navy and Marine Corps riverine support. The Marine Corps has taken the following initiatives to enhance its riverine capability and provide the necessary support to CINCSO:
 - 1. CG I MEF has developed the capability to deploy language trained

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

MTTs for riverine training in support of the counternarcotics effort in LATAM. One such MTT provided the just completed riverine MTT in Colombia.

- 2. The Commandant authorized CG MCRDAC to purchase seven River Assault Craft (RAC) for concept validation of the Marine Corps' enhanced riverine capability. These craft provide assault fire support, C3I, and limited logistic/medevac support to a riverine assault force. The craft were delivered to CG LFTCLANT in Little Creek, VA on 6 Aug 90. CG LFTCLANT will conduct training for the RAC platoon crews and provide a test directorate to conduct the concept validation as directed by CG MCRDAC and coordinated with CG FMFLANT. CG MCCDC is developing the riverine operational concept for the validation/evaluation of the RAC integrated into the enhanced riverine capability and CG FMFLANT is providing the personnel to man the RAC Platoon, coordinate crew training with CG LFTCLANT, and participate in the Field Users Evaluation (FUE).
- (d) <u>Deployments for Training (DFTs)</u>. In response to a request from CINCSO, Co A, 8th Engineer Support Battalion assisted in the construction of a radar site on the north coast of Honduras. The radar site will perform a drug interdiction mission as one of several sites monitoring air and sea traffic in the Caribbean Basin Radar Network (CBRN). Work commenced 16 May 90 and was completed 30 Jun 90.

(2) Current Activities

- (a) II MEF is currently providing a representative on a USN/USMC survey team in Ecuador to assess requirements for a future riverine MTT.
- (b) II MEF is currently providing a captain with logistics background as a member of a joint USA/USMC/USAF site survey team in Bolivia. This team will assess training requirements and conduct a follow-on MTT to train and assist the Bolivian Joint General Staff for Special Force for the Fight Against Narcotics Trafficking (SFFANT) in operations and logistics planning, training management and communications.
- (c) II MEF is currently planning for the deployment of a Tactical Operations Center (TAOC) (-) to Colombia to provide air surveillance radar support. Dates and location of this deployment is classified.
- (3) <u>Future Activities</u>. The deployment of additional riverine MTTs to support counternarcotics efforts in Peru, additional radar support, and the possible deployment of an OV-10 detachment are also being considered in the near future to support SOUTHCOM objectives.

c. CINCFOR (JTF-6)

(1) Past Activities. CINCFOR was assigned the mission of coordinating law

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

enforcement agencies support on the southwest border in an effort to stem the flow of illicit narcotics into the United States. At the CINC's request, the Marine Corps provided a Marine Liaison Officer to Forces Command at Ft. McPherson, GA to assist in their counternarcotics efforts. CINCFOR established JTF-6 at El Paso to carry out his mission. Nineteen billets for Marines have been established at JTF-6 in accordance with the approved Joint Manpower Plan. Two of these billets, Deputy Commander and Operations Officer have been filled since Nov 89. The remaining billets are being staffed during the summer of 1990. To provide urgent engineer support to the staff until a Marine Engineer Officer is permanently assigned, a Major from the SO/LIC Branch in MCCDC is currently TAD to JTF-6. JTF-6 was activated for operations on 2 January 1990 and has assumed OPCON of all units deployed for training and surveillance operations along the border.

- (a) Southwest Border Training. Joint training with the Border Patrol on the border, now coordinated by JTF-6, was initiated by the Marine Corps in the El Paso, Tucson, Del Rio, and Laredo Border Patrol Sectors. The initial training was conducted by Marines of the I Marine Expeditionary Force (I MEF) and offered the unique opportunity to conduct small unit tactical training in scouting and patrolling, camouflage and concealment, land navigation/map reading, and the selection and manning of observations posts (OP's). The training also had the side benefit of assisting the Border Patrol in observing and reporting smuggler activity in certain areas of the border.
- 1. A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Marine Corps and the Immigration and Naturalization Service/ Border Patrol was developed to cover the initial operations. This MOU outlined the parameters of the joint training and surveillance operations concept and was signed by the Commissioner of INS and the Commandant on 11 October 89. The MOU has been superseded by the activation of JTF-6 and is no longer required to provide support along the southwest border.
- 2. A draft joint training/operations order has been developed which documents the agreed upon structure and procedures for the concept. This document has been used as the baseline for all JTF-6 training and operations.
- 3. The first deployment of Marines to the border occurred in late November 90 when a company (-) from 1st Reconnaissance Battalion teamed up with Border Patrol agents to occupy OPs in the Tucson and El Paso Sectors. The Marines were billeted/messed at Fort Bliss (El Paso) and Davis-Monthan AFB (Tucson). Marines did not engage in search, seizure, apprehension, or pursuit of observed drug smugglers during this training, but they did provide information to the Border Patrol which resulted in some arrests and the seizure of significant amounts of marijuana and cocaine.
- 4. Fourth Marine Division (USMCR) Marines, augmented by I MEF Surveillance, Reconnaissance, and Intelligence Group (SRIG) elements to include remotely piloted vehicles (RPVs), conducted similar training in the Laredo and Del Rio

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Border Patrol Sectors from 29 Jan 90 to 2 Mar 90. Their efforts resulted in the arrest of three smugglers and the seizure of large amounts of marijuana.

- 5. Intelligence Support. CG I MEF assigned an intelligence officer, Captain Bryan Lavender, TAD to the Tucson Border Patrol Sector (11-22 Sep 89) and the El Paso Border Patrol Sector (10-20 Oct 89). He was sent to offer intelligence planning assistance and to aid the Sector headquarters in the formal collection, production and dissemination of tactical intelligence. Previously, there was no formal process for the fusion of the information generated from the individual Border Patrol contacts. LtCol Tom Sullivan USMCR was sent TAD to the Tucson Sector 25 March-8 April in a follow-up visit. LtCol Sullivan assisted the Border Patrol with the implementation of Capt Lavender's recommendations.
- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. Currently, Marines from the Marine Corps Air-Ground Combat Center in 29 Palms, CA are assisting the San Bernardino County Sheriff's Department (SBCSD) and Customs Service in the Morongo Valley area. The Marines are providing ground and air surveillance assistance in the vicinity of desert air strips in the Morongo basin area suspected of being used by drug smugglers. Any suspicious activity is reported directly to the SPCSD and the Customs Service for appropriate action.

(3) Future Activities

- (a) I MEF will provide engineer personnel and equipment support at Lake Amistad near Del Rio, TX in support of the US Border Patrol. The engineers will improve a small arms firing range for use by LEAs for training, and lengthen four concrete boat ramps around the lake which will facilitate boat launches by Customs and Border Patrol in their drug interdiction efforts.
- (b) I MEF will provide ground surveillance sensor support and man listening posts and observation posts in support of US Customs in two separate operations. Dates and locations of these surveillance operations are classified.

d. CINCPAC (JTF-5)

(1) Past Activities

- (a) <u>Aircraft Support</u>. USMC aircraft (OV-10 and RF-4B) have been provided in support of JTF-5 and the U.S. Customs Service in their detection and monitoring missions.
- (b) MAGTF Support. CG FMFPAC has provided MAGTF support to shipboard law enforcement operations along the coast of California. Named LEO MAGTFs, these operations conducted surveillance of the California coastline for suspected smuggler routes and activity. These operations are conducted aboard US

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

Navy ships and were in support of JTF-5.

- (2) <u>Current Activities</u>. I MEB units are conducting CINCPAC's OPERATION WIPEOUT, a Hawaiian marijuana eradication effort. The following support is being provided:
 - (a) Remote Battlefield Surveillance System (REMBASS) in suspected marijuana fields.
 - (b) One air traffic control element.
 - (c) One intelligence analyst and one liaison officer to DEA.
 - (d) Two portable global positioning systems.
- (3) <u>Future Activities</u>. Since many of the source countries in the Pacific theater are not accessible to US forces, the III MEF source country counternarcotics detection, monitoring and interdiction effort will focus on Thailand and the Philippines. MTT's will be provided to train the local military and law enforcement officials in counternarcotics missions to include riverine operations if required.
- 4. <u>Demand-side Reduction Initiatives</u>. The Marine Corps' internal drug abuse program is well known and has been highly successful in reducing the abuse of drugs within our ranks, but now the Corps is reaching beyond "taking care of its own" and is working with community leaders to assist them in their efforts in ridding their neighborhoods of the scourge of illicit drugs.
- a. The Assistant Commandant has appointed the Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Reserve Affairs, to direct Marine Corps demand-side initiatives with a nation-wide focus which reaches beyond the Corps and into the community.
- b. In the last year, Marines have been involved in community oriented drug prevention programs which served over 600,000 civilians. These programs include Boy/Girl/Cub Scouts, Brownies, church groups, elementary and high schools, MCJROTC, and prisons, etc. Marine Corps Substance Abuse Counselors are very much involved in the local community and are frequently called upon to give lectures on substance abuse.
- c. In order to formalize the Marine Corps' demand-side program, a Marine Corps Order (5355.4) entitled "Marine Corps Community Drug Education and Assistance Program" (MCCDEAP) has been published. This order provides guidance to the field on ways in which the Marine Corps and the individual Marine can be of assistance to the local community and encourages them to become involved in these programs. In coordination with MCCDEAP, we are developing a program for latchkey children (children in self-care) which will focus on both civilian and military children in and around Marine Corps bases and installations. The purpose is to provide professional guidance and keep children occupied with a developmentally appropriate curriculum

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

which will reduce the demand for illegal drugs.

- d. The State of Maryland requested assistance in establishing a youth correctional program. The Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services requested assistance in preparing "drill instructors" for the initial phase. The request was approved by SECNAV and the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School commenced a 3 week orientation course for the 7 identified instructors on 29 Jan 90. The orientation course included organization, discipline, procedures, conduct of drill and physical training, instruction and practice on conducting inspections and establishing standards for clothing, personnel, and billeting areas, etc.; instruction on stress and harassment; and other applicable instruction and training. Assistance will be provided after this initial training of trainers to help the Department establish their own "train the trainers" course. Five of the original 7 Maryland Corrections Officers completed the training course and graduated on 21 Feb 90.
- e. In response to a request from the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, the Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego Drill Instructor's School is conducting two one-week periods of instruction at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Pitchess Honor Rancho. The focus of this instruction is on teaching drill and ceremonies, team and individual motivation, leadership and self-discipline. The training will prepare Sheriff's deputies in providing rehabilitation-oriented training to youthful offenders in Los Angeles County. The first training period was conducted 25-29 Jun 90 and the second training period will be conducted 10-14 Sept 90.
- f. Currently the Marine Corps staffs 80 MCJROTC units at high schools throughout the Nation. We are currently pursuing the establishment of an additional 23 units for a total of 103. It is planned to put these additional units at high schools in inner cities, such as Washington, DC. The benefits provided by establishing positive role models in these schools could have a deterrent effect on the use of drugs by our high school students.
- g. On 3 Jan 90, Mr. Sterling Tucker, Director, Drug Control Policy for the District of Columbia, visited the Commandant to solicit Marine Corps support for the District's "NOT ON MY BLOCK" program. The program is designed to recapture the District's neighborhoods from the drug dealers. In order to accomplish this goal, the program will rely heavily on citizen volunteers, as well as religious, civic, and business groups participation. Some aspects of the program include neighborhood watch and cleanup activities, youth education and recreation activities, public relations campaign, and additional police assistance to eliminate the drug dealers. Mr. Tucker requested that the Marine Corps review the program and provide planning assistance to his strategy teams for program implementation. The Marine Corps agreed to review the program and has provided planning assistance as necessary.
- h. Commencing in Oct 90, the Officer Candidate School at Quantico, VA will offer two 3 week rehabilitation-oriented training courses per year for state and local

UNCLASSIFIED

Subj: MARINE CORPS COUNTERNARCOTICS UPDATE

corrections officers. These courses will be modeled after the previously conducted training for the Maryland State Corrections Officers. One course will be offered in Oct 90 and the second course will be offered in Apr 91.

5. The Marine Corps has set the pace in the Department of Defense in the counternarcotics effort and continues to be aggressive in assisting the President in reaching his goal of a drug-free America. The Commandant has recognized that this is a goal which we must attain, and is insisting that Marines of all ranks and in all positions in the chain of command get involved in the counternarcotics effort.

SECRET

CURRENT OPERATIONS BRANCH OPERATIONAL SUMMARY



THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK

